





Pocket Handbook Of Technical Data For the TOSHIBA

Range of AC Products







Cool Designs Ltd makes every effort to ensure that the information provided within this publication is correct and error free, however we cannot guarantee that it is free of inaccuracies, errors, or omissions. Users should seek to clarify this information for themselves prior to basing any decisions upon such information.



Additional "Pocket Quick Reference Guides" are available covering.

Pocket Handbook R410A AC Products. VN-M (HE & HE1) Units, Air to Air Heat Exchangers. RBC-AMT32E Standard Wired Remote Controller. TCC-Link RBC-AMTU31E Standard Wired Remote Controller, TU2C-Link AMS41E Wired Remote Controller with 7-day timer. TCC-Link RBC-AMS51/54/55E-ES Back Light Wired Remote Controller with 7-Day Timer. TCC-Link RBC-AMSU51-E Back Light Wired Remote Controller with 7-Day Timer. TU2C-Link RBC-ASC11E Compact Simple Controller. TCC-Link RBC-ASCU11-E Compact Simple Controller. TU2C-Link RBC-MTSC1 / 2 Mini Touch Screen. TCC-Link R410A VRF Addressing / Commissioning. R410A SMMSe Heat Pump Calculating the Refrigerant Charge. R410A SHRMe Heat Recovery Systems. R410A Single Fan Mini VRF. FPD3 – Full AHU Control Interface. FDP3 – Modbus AHU Control Interface. RBC-RASNC – RAS Central Controller Interface. CDL-VN-M CO2 Kit. CDL-BMS01 Interface. WIFI options Interface and "Applications".

Future Publications coming soon.

RBC-TBPTS Colour Smart Touch Screen Central Remote Controller. RBC-TSI1 Universal Monitoring and Control Interface including Modbus.

You will also find Single Sheet Literature for all the current Toshiba Air Conditioning Units on our web site, along with Installation, Owners and Service manuals.

http://www.cdlweb.info



Index

Page

| Mechanical Specifications-RAS R410A Outdoor Units | 4 |
|--|--------|
| Performance & Electrical Specifications - RAS R410A Single Splits | 4 |
| Performance & Electrical Specifications - RAS R410A Multi Splits | |
| Acoustic Data - RAS Indoor Units | 5 5 |
| RAS R410A Multi Split System Combinations | 6 |
| RAS - Auto Restart Function | 6 7 |
| Fault Codes - RAS "N" Series | 7 |
| Mechanical Specifications - DI/SDI R410A Single Splits | 8 |
| Performance & Electrical Specifications - DI / SDI R410A Single Splits | 8 |
| Electrical Specifications - DI/SDI R410A Multi Splits | 9 |
| Acoustic Data – DI/SDI Indoor Units | 10 |
| Acoustic Data – DI/SDI Outdoor Units | 10 |
| Mechanical & Electrical Data - Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers | 11 |
| Digital/Super Digital Replacement Refrigerant Pipe Sizing | 12 |
| Digital/Super Digital Inverter Twin Splits | 13 |
| Refrigerant Charge DI/SDI Twin System | 14 |
| Digital/Super Digital Inverter Triple Splits | 15 |
| Refrigerant Charge DI/SDI Triple System | 16 |
| Digital Inverter Quad Splits | 17 |
| Refrigerant Charge DI Quad System | 18 |
| Di/SDI Multi Split Wiring Schematic | 18 |
| VRF System Make Up Chart | 19 |
| VRF Indoor Units Capacity Data | 24 |
| Electrical Data - VRF Outdoor Units | 24 |
| VRF Additional Refrigerant Charge Amount | 25 |
| VRF Additional Refrigerant Charge Calculations Mini VRF Series 4 & 6 | 27 |
| VRF Additional Refrigerant Charge Calculations Heat Pump SMMSe | 28 |
| VRF Additional Refrigerant Charge Calculations Heat Pump SMMSu | 29 |
| VRF Additional Refrigerant Charge Calculations Heat Recovery SHRMe | 31 |
| VRF Replacement Technology | 32 |
| Acoustic Data - MMY Indoor Units | 33 |
| Common Sensor Characteristics | 34 |
| Trouble Shooting - RAV Series | 35 |
| Apps Store Fault Codes - All Commercial & VRF Systems | 40 |
| Fault Codes – All Commercial & VRF Systems | 41 |
| Error Detected by TCC-Link Central Controller | 55 |
| Step by Step Wiping/Re-addressing Of VRF Systems | 57 |
| Priority Mode (SMMSi/e Only) | 57 |
| Priority Mode (SMMSu Only) | 57 |
| Outdoor Fan High Static Pressure Setup | 58 |
| Compressor or Outdoor Fan Motor Backup Isolation Setting | 58 |
| Opening PMV's on Toshiba 3 Pipe VRF (R410a) | 59 |
| VRF Rotary Dial Data Display | 60 |
| VRF Testing Criteria | 61 |
| TCC-Link / TU2C-Link Controller Guidelines | 62 |
| System Configuration Menu | 63 |
| VRF SMMSu Outdoor DN Codes | 65 |
| TCC-Link /TU2C-Link Optional Control Accessories | 67 |
| TCC-Link / TU2C-Link Control - Standard Wired Controller | 69 |
| Controller Configuration - Remote Controller RBC-AMT32E/AMTU31E & RBC-AMS41E | 72 |
| Data Retrieval Guide - Remote Controllers RBC-AMT32E/AMTU31E, RBC-AMS41E & RBC-AMS51E/AMSU51-E | 73 |
| VN-M HE/HE1 Air to Air Heat Exchangers Remote Controller Options | 75 |
| VN-M HE Air to Air Heat Exchangers Configuration | 76 |
| VN-M HE1 Air to Air Heat Exchangers Configuration | 77 |
| VN-M HE1 Air to Air Manual Configuration | 78 |
| Network Addressing DI/SDI & VRF Systems | 70 |
| VRF – Important Information New Generation "UP" series Indoor Units | 80 |
| Second Controller | 88 |
| Temperature Sensing | 88 |
| Notes | 89 |
| Contact Details | 92 |



Mechanical Specifications - RAS R410A Outdoor Units

| Model | - | Sizes ") |) Pipe Sep | | Pre- Charge | Add Charge | Base Charge | Dimensions (mm) | Weight (kg) |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Liquid | Suction | (m) | (+/-) (m) | (m) | (g/m) | (kg) | (1111) | (kg) |
| RAS Outdoor Units | i | | | | | | | | |
| RAS-07BAV-E | | | | | | | 0.48 | | 21 |
| RAS-10BAV-E | | 3/8 | 2/15 | 12 | | N/A | 0.52 | 530x660x240 | 21 |
| RAS-13BAV-E | | | | | | | 0.58 | | 22 |
| RAS-16BAV-E | | 1/2 | 2/20 | | | 20 | 0.90 | 550X780X290 | 34 |
| RAS-107SAV-E6 | | 3/8 | 2/15 | 8 | 15 | N/A | 0.63 | 530x660x240 | 27 |
| RAS-137SAV-E6 | | 5/0 | 2/13 | 0 | | IV A | | 33070007240 | 30 |
| RAS-10N3AVP-E | | 3/8 | 2/25 | | | | | | |
| RAS-13N3AVP-E | | 5/0 | | 10 | | | 1.05 | 630x800x300 | 41 |
| RAS-16N3AVP-E | | 1/2 | | | | | | | |
| RAS-10G2AVP-E | | 3/8 | | | | | | | |
| RAS-13G2AVP-E | 1/4 | | 2/25 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 1.05 | 630x800x300 | 41 |
| RAS-16G2AVP-E | | 1/2 | | | | | | | |
| RAS-10N3AV2-E1 | | 3/8 | | | | | 0.8 | | 33 |
| RAS-13N3AV2-E1 | | | 2/20 | 10 | 15 | | | 550x780x290 | |
| RAS-16N3AV2-E | | 1/2 | | | | | 1.4 | | 39 |
| RAS-2M14S3AV-E | | 3/8x2 | 2/30 | 10 | 30 | | 1.32 | | 44 |
| RAS-2M18S3AV-E | | | | | | N/A | | 630X800X300 | |
| RAS-3M18S3AV-E | | 3/8x2+ 1⁄2x1 | 2/50 | 10 | 50 | | 1.50 | | 46 |
| RAS-3M26S3AV-E | | 3/8x1+ ½x2 | 3/70 | | | | 2.40 | | 72 |
| RAS-4M27S3AV-E | | 3/8X2+1/2x2 | | 15 | 40 | 20 | | 890x900x320 | |
| RAS-5M34S3AV-E | | 3/8X3+1/2X2 | 3/80 | | | | 2.99 | | 78 |

Performance & Electrical Specifications - RAS R410A Single Splits

| Model | | acity W) | Energy Rating | Phase | Power To | Soft Start | Max Run Current | Suggested Fuse Size | Interconnect Cable |
|------------------|------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Cool | Heat | Cool/Heat | | | olari | (A) | (A) # | Cubic |
| RAS Split System | าร | | | | | | | | |
| RAS-07BAV-E | 2.0 | 2.5 | A+/A+ | | | | 3.17 | 10 | |
| RAS-10BAV-E | 2.5 | 3.2 | A+/A+ | | Indoor/ | | 4.19 | 10 | |
| RAS-13BAV-E | 3.1 | 3.6 | A+/A+ | | Outdoor | | 5.60 | 10 | |
| RAS-16BAV-E | 4.4 | 5.4 | A+/A+ | | | | 7.05 | 16 | |
| RAS-107SAV-E6 | 2.50 | 3.20 | A/A | | | | 4.19 | 10 | |
| RAS-137SAV-E6 | 3.15 | 3.60 | A/A | | | | 5.37 | 10 | |
| RAS-167SAV-E5 | 4.40 | 5.20 | A+/A | | Outdoor | | 7.58 | 16 | 3C + E |
| RAS-13N3AVP-E | 3.52 | 4.22 | A++/A+ | 1Ph + N | | Yes | 4.78 | 10 | |
| RAS-16N3AVP-E | 4.53 | 5.53 | A++/A+ | | | | 7.12 | 16 | |
| RAS-10G2AVP-E | 2.50 | 3.20 | A+++/A+++ | | Indoor/ | | 3.52 | 10 | |
| RAS-13G2AVP-E | 3.50 | 4.00 | A+++/A+++ | | Indoor/ Outdoor | | 3.57 | 10 | |
| RAS-16G2AVP-E | 4.50 | 5.50 | A++/A++ | | Outdool | | 5.96 | 16 | |
| RAS-10N3AV2-E1 | 2.50 | 3.20 | A++/A+ | | | | 3.60 | 10 | |
| RAS-13N3AV2-E1 | 3.50 | 4.20 | A++/A | | Outdoor | | 5.66 | 10 | |
| RAS-18N3AV2-E | 5.00 | 5.80 | A+/A | | | | 8.79 | 16 | |

Suggested fuse sizes are for guidance only, the electrical installation must be completed in-line with current electrical regulations, BS 7671:2018+A1, 2020 – 18th Edition, IET.



Performance & Electrical Specifications - RAS R410A Multi Splits

| Min-Max | | Capacit | t y (kW) | Energy | Phase | Power | Soft | Max Run Current | Suggested Fuse Size | Inter- connect |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| woder | Indoors | Cool | Heat | Rating Cool/Heat | | То | Start | (A) | (A) # | Cable |
| RAS Multi System | ns | | | - | | | | | | |
| RAS-2M14S3AV-E | 2 – 2 | 1.60 - 4.90 | 1.30 - 5.20 | A++/A+ | | | Yes | 4.14 | 10 | 3C+E |
| RAS-2M18S3AV-E | 2 - 3 | 1.70 - 6.20 | | A++/A++ | | | | 6.43 | 16 | |
| RAS-3M18S3AV-E | 2 – 3 | 2.40 - 6.50 | 1.90 - 8.00 | A + + /A + + A + + /A + | 1Dh N | Outdoor | | 7.54 | 16 | |
| RAS-3M26S3AV-E | 2 – 3 | 4.10 - 9.00 | 2.00 - 11.2 | A++/A+ | IPN + N | Outdool | 162 | 10.53 | 16 | |
| RAS-4M27S3AV-E | 2 – 4 | 4.20 - 9.30 | 2.90 - 11.7 | A++/A+ | | | | 10.94 | 16 | |
| RAS-5M34S3AV-E | 2 – 5 | 3.70 - 11.0 | 2.70 - 14.0 | A++/A+ | | | | 14.26 | 20 | |

Suggested fuse sizes are for guidance only, the electrical installation must be completed in-line with current electrical regulations, BS 7671:2018+A1, 2020 – 18th Edition, IET.

Acoustic Data – RAS Indoor Units

| RAS Inc | door Un | nits | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| Model | High | Med | Low |
| woder | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) |
| RAS-07BKV-E | 40 | - | 22 |
| RAS-10BKV-E | 41 | • | 23 |
| RAS-13BKV-E | 42 | - | 24 |
| RAS-16BKV-E | 43 | - | 26 |
| RAS-107SKV-E6 | 40 | 35 | 27 |
| RAS-137SKV-E6 | 41 | 34 | 28 |
| RAS-167SKV-E5 | 45 | 40 | 30 |
| RAS-B10N3KVP-E | 43 | 35 | 27 |
| RAS-B13N3KVP-E | 44 | 35 | 27 |
| RAS-B16N3KVP-E | 45 | 38 | 27 |
| RAS-10G2KVP-E | 43 | - | 24 (20) |
| RAS-13G2KVP-E | 44 | - | 25 (21) |
| RAS-16G2KVP-E | 45 | - | 26 (23) |
| RAS-B10UFV-E | 39 | 32 | 26 |
| RAS-B13UFV-E | 40 | 33 | 27 |
| RAS-B18UFV-E | 46 | 40 | 34 |
| RAS-B10N3KV2-E1 | 39 | 33 | 28 |
| RAS-B13N3KV2-E1 | 40 | 33 | 28 |
| RAS-B16N3KV2-E | 45 | 40 | 30 |
| RAS-M10SMUV-E | 37 | - | 30 |
| RAS-M13SMUV-E | 38 | - | 30 |
| RAS-M16SMUV-E | 40 | - | 31 |
| RAS-M10G3DV-E | 36 | - | 25 |
| RAS-M13G3DV-E | 38 | - | 25 |
| RAS-M16G3DV-E | 36 | - | 23 |
| Note: Sound measu | ured in Pres | ssure dB(A) |) |



| | | I | ndoor Unit Size & Duty | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|----------|
| Outdoor Unit | Unit 1 | Unit 2 | Unit 3 | Unit 4 | Unit 5 |
| | 10 (2.70kw) | | - Onico | Unit 4 | <u> </u> |
| | 13 (3.70kw) | | | | |
| RAS-2M14S3AV-E 4.4 kW | 10 (2.00kw) | 10 (2.00kw) | | | |
| | 13 (2.31kw) | 10 (1.69kw) | | | |
| | 13 (2.00kw) | 13 (2.00kw) | | | |
| _ | 10 (2.70kw) 13 (3.70kw) | | | | |
| - | 16 (4.50kw) | | | | |
| - | 10 (2.60kw) | 10 (2.60kw) | | | |
| RAS-2M18S3AV-E | 13 (3.01kw) | 10 (2.19kw) | | | |
| 5.6 kW | 13 (2.60kw) | 13 (2.60kw) | | | |
| | 16 (3.25kw) | 10 (1.95kw) | | | |
| - | 16 (2.85kw) | 13 (2.35kw) | | | |
| | 16 (2.60kw) | 16 (2.60kw) | | | |
| | 10 (2.70kw) | | | | |
| _ | 13 (3.40kw) | | | | |
| _ | 16 (4.50kw) 10 (2.60kw) | 10 (2.60kw) | | | |
| - | 13 (3.01kw) | 10 (2.60kw) | | | |
| - | 13 (2.60kw) | 13 (2.60kw) | | | |
| RAS-3M18S3AV-E | 16 (3.25kw) | 10 (1.95kw) | | | |
| 6.8 kW | 16 (2.85kw) | 13 (2.35kw) | | | |
| - | 16 (2.60kw) | 16 (2.60kw) | | | |
| - | 10 (1.74kw) | 10 (1.73kw) | 10 (1.73kw) | | |
| | 13 (2.12kw) | 10 (1.54kw) | 10 (1.54kw) | | |
| | 13 (1.90kw) | 13 (1.90kw) | 10 (1.40kw) | | |
| | 16 (2.36kw) | 10 (1.42kw) | 10 (1.42kw) | | |
| _ | 10 (2.70kw) | | | | |
| _ | 13 (3.40kw) | | | | |
| _ | 16 (3.90kw) | | | | |
| _ | 18 (4.10kw) | 40 (0 70) | | | |
| - | 10 (2.70kw) 13 (3.41kw) | 10 (2.70kw) 10 (2.49kw) | | | |
| - | 13 (3.15kw) | 13 (3.15kw) | | | |
| - | 16 (3.94kw) | 10 (2.36kw) | | | |
| - | 16 (3.73kw) | 13 (3.07kw) | | | |
| - | 16 (3.60kw) | 16 (3.60kw) | | | |
| | 18 (4.09kw) | 10 (2.21kw) | | | |
| | 18 (3.91kw) | 13 (2.89kw) | | | |
| | 18 (3.79kw) | 16 (3.41kw) | | | |
| | 18 (3.60kw) | 18 (3.60kw) | | | |
| RAS-3M26S3AV-E | 10 (2.47kw) | 10 (2.47kw) | 10 (2.47kw) | | |
| 8.0 kW | 13 (3.01kw) | 10 (2.20kw) | 10 (2.20kw) | | |
| | 13 (2.71kw) | 13 (2.71kw) | 10 (1.98kw) | | |
| | 13 (2.47kw) 16 (3.36kw) | 13 (2.47kw) 10 (2.02kw) | 13 (2.47kw) 10 (2.02kw) | | |
| - | 16 (3.06kw) | 13 (2.51kw) | 10 (1.83kw) | | |
| | 16 (3.80kw) | 13 (2.30kw) | 13 (2.30kw) | | |
| | 16 (2.85kw) | 16 (2.85kw) | 10 (1.71kw) | | |
| | 16 (2.66kw) | 16 (2.66kw) | 13 (2.19kw) | | |
| | 16 (2.50kw) | 16 (2.50kw) | 16 (2.50kw) | | |
| | 18 (3.56kw) | 10 (1.92kw) | 10 (1.92kw) | | |
| | 18 (3.25kw) | 13 (2.40kw) | 10 (1.75kw) | | |
| | 18 (2.98kw) | 13 (2.21kw) | 13 (2.21kw) | | |
| | 18 (3.03kw) | 16 (2.73kw) | 10 (1.64kw) | | |
| | 18 (2.84kw) | 16 (2.56kw) | 13 (2.10kw) | | |
| | 18 (2.68kw) | 16 (2.41kw) | 16 (2.41kw) | | |

The above is an example only, for full combination tables covering up to 5 indoor units to 1 outdoor, please contact Cool Designs Technical Support.



RAS – Auto Restart Function

The indoor unit is equipped with an automatic restart facility that allows the unit to restart, at the last set operating conditions, after a power failure. The operation will resume without warning three minutes after power is restored.

This feature is not set up when these systems are shipped from the factory, therefore it will need to be activated by the installing company.

Generally, the process is the same for all RAS products since approx. 2001 and is as follows:

To initiate auto restart:

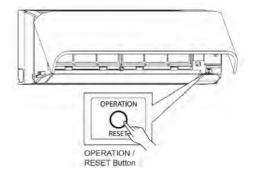
- 1. Turn the power on. Green On/Off light will flash.
- 2. Set the system to operate using the remote controller. Green On/Off light will be on constantly.
- 3. Press and hold down the temporary button for three seconds.
- 4. The indoor unit will bleep three times to acknowledge set up. In most cases the green light changes to orange.
- 5. The system will continue to operate during this set up.
- 6. After set up the system may be stopped using the remote controller.

To cancel auto restart:

- 1. The system is operating. Green On/Off light will be on constantly.
- 2. Stop the system operating using the remote controller. Green On/Off light will extinguish.
- 3. Press and hold down the temporary button for three seconds.
- 4. The indoor unit will bleep three times to acknowledge cancellation.
- 5. The system will have stopped operating.

This feature cannot be set if the timer is in operation. The louver will not swing, if it was previously set, when the system auto restarts.

Fault Codes – RAS "N" Series



Do Not turn off the power supply before reading the fault codes, doing so will clear the diagnostic memory. Caution must be taken when removing the access covers as high voltages are present.

Fault codes are displayed through the LEDs flashing at 5 times per second. Note, the green LED will flash once per second when the system is initially powered.

More specific codes may be obtained, while in the fault mode through the wireless controller

- 1. Press CHK to enter service mode
- 2. Navigate through TIMER ▲▼ buttons until all LEDs flash, accompanied by the internal buzzer compare the displayed code with the table below
- 3. Press CLR button to clear the existing fault code (controller displays 7F)
- 4. Press ON/OFF button to exit service mode.

| Initial code/display | Code | Description |
|-------------------------|------|--|
| | 00 | TA sensor open or short circuit |
| 01 🔘 🔘 🔘 | 0d | TC sensor open or short circuit |
| | 11 | Indoor fan motor problem |
| | 12 | Indoor PCB problem |
| | 04 | Indoor to outdoor communication (includes compressor thermostat) |
| 01 🔘 🕘 🔘 | 05 | Indoor to outdoor communication |
| | 14 | Inverter low voltage or short circuit protection |
| | 16 | Compressor position circuit |
| | 17 | Compressor current detected during off-cycle |
| | 18 | TE or TS sensor open or short circuit |
| 02 💿 💿 💿 | 19 | Td sensor open or short circuit |
| | 1A | Outdoor fan motor problem |
| | 1b | TE sensor fault |
| | 1C | Compressor drive circuit |
| | 07 | Indoor to outdoor communication (includes compressor thermostat) |
| | 08 | Indoor heat exchanger changes temperature – but in wrong direction |
| 03 🔘 이 🔘 | 1d | Compressor locked rotor current protection |
| | 1E | Compressor - high discharge temperature |
| | 1F | Compressor current remains too high – after current release |



Mechanical Specifications - DI / SDI R410A Single Splits

| Model | Pipe S | Sizes (") | Min/Max Pipe | Max height | Pre- Charge | Add charge | Base charge | Dimensions | Weight | | |
|------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------|----|
| | Liquid | Suction | Sep. (m) | separation (+/-) (m) | (m) | (g/m) | (kg) | (mm) | (kg) | | |
| | | | Co | mmercial Ra | nge | | | | | | |
| RAV-SM304ATP-E | | 3/8 | 2/20 | 10 | 15 | | 0.8 | | 33 | | |
| RAV-SM404ATP-E | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2/20 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 1.4 | 550X780X290 | 39 | | |
| RAV-SM564ATP-E | | 1/2 | 5/30 | 20 | | | 1.1 | 000X700X290 | 40 | | |
| RAV-SM804ATP-E | | | 5/30 | | 20 | | 1.7 | | 44 | | |
| RAV-SM1104ATP-E | 3/8 | | | | | | 2.8 | | | | |
| RAV-SM1104AT8P-E | | 2/0 | 2/0 | E /0 | | | | 40 | 3.1 | 890X900X320 | 68 |
| RAV-SM1404ATP-E | | 5/8 | 5/50 | | 30 | 40 | 2.8 | 09079007320 | 00 | | |
| RAV-SM1404AT8P-E | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | |
| RAV-SM1603AT-E1 | | | | | | | 3.1 | 1340X900X320 | 99 | | |
| RAV-SM2244AT8-E | | | 7.5/70 | 30 | 30 | 80 | | 1540X900X320 | 134 | | |
| RAV-SM2246AT8-E | 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 5/100 | | | | 5.9 | 1550X1010X370 | 142 | | |
| RAV-SM2804AT8-E | 1/2 | | 7.5/70 | | | | | 1540X900X320 | 134 | | |
| RAV-SM2806AT8-E | | | 5/100 | 30 | | | | 1550X1010X370 | 142 | | |
| RAV-SP404ATP-E | 1/1 | 1 /0 | 5/30 | | 20 | 20 | 1.0 | FF0V700V000 | 40 | | |
| RAV-SP564ATP-E | 1/4 | 1/2 | E /E 0 | | 20 | 20 | 1.4 | 550X780X290 | 44 | | |
| RAV-SP804ATP-E | | | 5/50 | | | | 2.1 | 890X900X320 | 66 | | |
| RAV-SP1104AT-E1 | | | | | | | | | 93 | | |
| RAV-SP1104AT8-E1 | 2/0 | E /0 | | | 20 | 40 | | | 95 | | |
| RAV-SP1404AT-E1 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3/75 | | 30 | 40 | 3.1 | 1340X900X320 | 93 | | |
| RAV-SP1404AT8-E1 | | | | | | | | | OF | | |
| RAV-SP1604AT8-E1 | | | | | | | | | 95 | | |

Performance & Electrical Specifications – DI/ SDI R410A Single Splits

| Model | Capacity kW | | Amb Rang | pient je °C | Phase | Power | Soft | Max Run | Suggested Fuse Size | Interconnect |
|------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------------|----------|---------|-------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | Cool | Heat | Cool | Heat | | То | Start | Current (A) | (A) # | Cable |
| | | | С | ommerci | ial Rang | е | | | | |
| RAV-SM304ATP-E | 2.50 | 3.40 | | 24 to -15 | | | | 3.86 | 10 | |
| RAV-SM404ATP-E | 3.60 | 4.00 | | 24 10 - 15 | | | | 5.14 | 10 | |
| RAV-SM564ATP-E | 5.00 | 5.30 | | | | | | 8.95 | 16 | |
| RAV-SM804ATP-E | 6.70 | 7.70 | | | | | | 11.43 | 16 | |
| RAV-SM1104ATP-E | 10.00 | 11.20 | 46 to -15 | | 1Ph + N | | | 15.18 | 20 | |
| RAV-SM1104AT8P-E | 10.00 | 11.20 | | 15 to -15 | | | | 3.67 | 10 | |
| RAV-SM1404ATP-E | 12.00 | 12.80 | | | | | | 21.30 | 32 | |
| RAV-SM1404AT8P-E | 12.00 | 12.80 | | | | | | 5.37 | 10 | |
| RAV-SM1603AT-E | 14.00 | 16.00 | | | | | | 23.90 | 32 | |
| RAV-SM2244AT8-E | 20.00 | 22.40 | 46 to -20 | | | | | 11.51 | 16 | 3C+E |
| RAV-SM2246AT8-E | 19.00 | 22.40 | 52 to -15 | 15 to -27 | 3Ph + N | Outdoor | Yes | 18.0 | 25 | 3C+E |
| RAV-SM2804AT8-E | 23.00 | 27.00 | 46 to -20 | 15 to -20 | JIII T N | | | 15.44 | 20 | |
| RAV-SM2806AT8-E | 22.50 | 27.00 | 52 to -15 | 15 to -27 | | | | 23.0 | 25 | |
| RAV-SP404ATP-E | 3.60 | 4.00 | 43 to -15 | 15 to -15 | | | | 4.98 | 10 | |
| RAV-SP564ATP-E | 5.30 | 5.60 | | | | | | 6.55 | | |
| RAV-SP804ATP-E | 7.10 | 8.00 | 43 to -15 | 15 to -20 | 1Ph + N | | | 9.02 | 16 | |
| RAV-SP1104AT-E | 10.00 | 11.20 | 43 10 - 13 | 13 10 -20 | | | | 10.43 | | |
| RAV-SP1404AT-E | 12.50 | 14.00 | | | | | | 15.76 | 25 | |
| RAV-SP1104AT8-E | 10.00 | 11.20 | | | | | | 3.72 | 10 | |
| RAV-SP1404AT8-E | 12.50 | 14.00 | 46 to -15 | 15 to -20 | 3Ph + N | | | 5.42 | 16 | |
| RAV-SP1604AT8-E | 14.00 | 16.00 | | | | | | 6.66 | 10 | |

Suggested fuse sizes are for guidance only, the electrical installation must be completed in-line with current electrical regulations, BS 7671:2018+A1, 2020 – 18th Edition, IET.



Electrical Specifications - DI / SDI R410A Multi Splits

| Model Outdoor | Twin Indoor | Triple Indoor | Quad Indoor | Phase | Power To | Suggested Fuse Size (A) # | Inter- Connecting Cable |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Commercial R | Range | | | | |
| RAV-SM564ATP-E | RAV-SM30*T(P)-E | N1/A | | | | 16 | |
| RAV-SM80ATP-E | RAV-SM40*T(P)-E | N/A | N/A | 1Ph-N | | 16 | |
| RAV-SM1104ATP-E1 | RAV-SM56*T(P)-E | RAV-SM30*T(P)-E | IN/A | | | 20 | |
| RAV-SM1104AT8P-E1 | RAV-SM56*T(P)-E | RAV-SM30*T(P)-E | | 3Ph-N | | 10 | |
| RAV-SM1404ATP-E1 | RAV-SM80*T(P)-E | RAV-SM40*T(P)-E | RAV-SM30*T(P)-E | 1Ph-N | | 32 | |
| RAV-SM1404AT8P-E | RAV-SM80*T(P)-E | RAV-SM40*T(P)-E | RAV-SM30*T(P)-E | 3Ph+N | | 10 | |
| RAV-SM1603AT-E1 | RAV-SM80*T(P)-E | RAV-SM56*T(P)-E | RAV-SM40*T(P)-E | 1Ph-N | | 32 | |
| RAV-SM2244AT8-E | | | RAV-SM56*T(P)-E | 3Ph-N | Outdoor | 16 | |
| RAV-SM2246AT8-E | RAV-SM110*T(P)-E | RAV-SM80*T(P)-E | RAV-SIVISO" I (P)-E | | | 25 | 3C+E |
| RAV-SM2804AT8-E | | | | | | 20 | |
| RAV-SM2806AT8-E | RAV-SM140*T(P)-E | RAV-SM80*T(P)-E | RAV-SM80*T(P)-E | 3Ph-N | | 25 | |
| RAV-SP564ATP-E | RAV-SM30*T(P)-E | N1/A | | | | 16 | |
| RAV-SP804ATP-E | RAV-SM40*T(P)-E | N/A | N1/A | 1Ph+N | | 16 | |
| RAV-SP1104AT-E1 | RAV-SM56*T(P)-E | RAV-SM30*T(P)-E | N/A | | | 16 | |
| RAV-SP1104AT8-E1 | RAV-SM56*T(P)-E | RAV-SM30*T(P)-E | | 3Ph-N | | 10 | |
| RAV-SP1404AT-E1 | RAV-SM80*T(P)-E | RAV-SM40*T(P)-E | RAV-SM30*T(P)-E | 1Ph-N | | 25 | |
| RAV-SP1404AT8-E1 | RAV-SM80*T(P)-E | | | 3Ph-N | | 16 | |
| RAV-SP1604AT8-E1 | RAV-SM80*T(P)-E | RAV-SM56*T(P)-E | RAV-SM40*T(P)-E | 3Ph-N | | 16 | |

Suggested fuse sizes are for guidance only, the electrical installation must be completed in-line with current electrical regulations, BS 7671:2018+A1, 2020 – 18th Edition, IET.

NOTES:



Acoustic Data – DI/SDI Indoor Units

| Model Indoor | High dB(A) | Med dB(A) | Low dB(A) | Model Indoor | High dB(A) | Med dB(A) | Low dB(A) |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Commerc | ial Range | | | |
| RAV-SM307KRTP-E | 56 | 52 | 44 | RAV-SM406BTP-E | 48 | 44 | 40 |
| RAV-SM407KRTP-E | 60 | 55 | 45 | RAV-SM566BT-E1 | 48 | 44 | 40 |
| RAV-SM566KRT-E | 57 | 54 | 51 | RAV-SM806BT-E1 | 49 | 45 | 41 |
| RAV-SM806KRT-E | 62 | 56 | 51 | RAV-SM1106BT-E1 | 55 | 51 | 48 |
| RAV-SM564UTP-E | 47 | 44 | 43 | RAV-SM1406BT-E | 55 | 51 | 48 |
| RAV-SM804UTP-E | 50 | 46 | 43 | RAV-SM1606BT-E | 55 | 51 | 48 |
| RAV-SM1104UTP-E | 58 | 53 | 48 | RAV-SM408CTP-E | 52 | 50 | 43 |
| RAV-SM1404UTP-E | 59 | 53 | 49 | RAV-SM568CTP-E | 52 | 50 | 43 |
| RAV-SM1604UTP-E | 60 | 55 | 51 | RAV-SM808CTP-E | 56 | 51 | 44 |
| RAV-SM304MUT-E | 55 | 51 | 46 | RAV-SM1108CTP-E | 59 | 53 | 47 |
| RAV-SM404MUT-E | 55 | 51 | 46 | RAV-SM1408CTP-E | 61 | 56 | 50 |
| RAV-SM564MUT-E | 58 | 54 | 49 | RAV-SM1608CTP-E | 61 | 57 | 51 |
| RAV-SM304SDT-E | 45 | 43 | 41 | RAV-SM2244DTP-E | 79 | 75 | 71 |
| RAV-SM404SDT-E | 45 | 43 | 41 | RAV-SM2804DTP-E | 81 | 77 | 73 |
| RAV-SM564SDT-E | 48 | 46 | 43 | MMF-AP0186H1-E* | 64 | 60 | 55 |
| RAV-SM406BTP-E (v) | 48 | 44 | 40 | MMF-AP0246H1-E* | 67 | 63 | 57 |
| RAV-SM566BTP-E (v) | 48 | 44 | 40 | MMF-AP0366H1-E* | 69 | 64 | 59 |
| RAV-SM806BTP-E (v) | 49 | 45 | 41 | MMF-AP0486H1-E* | 72 | 67 | 62 |
| RAV-SM1106BTP-E (v) | 55 | 51 | 48 | MMF-AP0566H1-E* | 72 | 67 | 62 |
| RAV-SM1406BTP-E (v) | 55 | 51 | 48 | MML-AP0094BH1-E* | 51 | 49 | 47 |
| RAV-SM1606BTP-E (v) | 55 | 51 | 48 | MML-AP0124BH1-E* | 51 | 49 | 47 |
| (v) = Vertical Mount. | | | ts | MML-AP0184BH1-E* | 51 | 49 | 47 |
| Note: Meas | ured in Power | Db(A) | | MML-AP0244BH1-E* | 57 | 52 | 48 |

Acoustic Data – DI/SDI Outdoor Units.

| Model Outdoor | Cooling dB(A) | Heating dB(A) | Model Outdoor | Cooling dB(A) | Heating dB(A) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| SM304ATP-E | 61 | 62 | SM1603AT-E1 | 68 | 70 |
| SM404ATP-E | 64 | 65 | SM2244AT8-E | 72 | 74 |
| SM564ATP-E | 63 | 65 | SM2804AT8-E | 74 | 75 |
| SM804ATP-E | 65 | 69 | SM2246AT8-E | 76 | 76 |
| SM1104ATP(8)-E | 70 | 71 | SM2806AT8-E | 78 | 80 |
| SM1404ATP(8)-E | 70 | 71 | | | |
| SP404ATP-E | 62 | 64 | SP1104AT(8)-E1 | 66 | 67 |
| SP564ATP-E | 63 | 64 | SP1404AT(8)-E1 | 68 | 69 |
| SP804ATP-E | 64 | 65 | SP1604AT8-E | 68 | 70 |
| NOTE: Measured | in Power Db(A) | | | | |

Mechanical & Electrical Data - Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers

| Model (Standard) | Power Consumption | (L/H) Air Volume | Static Pressure | | ecific Fa er (W/I | | Dimensions | Weight | Duct (mm) | Suggested Fuse Size (A) | Suggested Fuse Size(A) |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| (Standard) | Low/High (W) | (m ³ /hr) | (Pa) | Extra | High | Low | H x W* x D | (kg) | Supply - Return | 1Ph+N# | +Heater# |
| VN-M150HE | 42 - 78 | 110 - 150 | 47 - 102 | 0.93 | 0.80 | 0.78 | 900 x 900 x 290 | 36 | 100x2 - 100x2 | 3 | 10 |
| VN-M250HE | 52 - 138 | 155 - 250 | 28 - 98 | 0.99 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 900 x 900 x 290 | 36 | 150x2 - 150x2 | 3 | 10 |
| VN-M350HE | 82 - 182 | 210 - 350 | 65 - 125 | 0.94 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 900 x 900 x 290 | 38 | 150x2 - 150x2 | 6 | 10 |
| VN-M500HE | 128 - 238 | 390 - 500 | 62 - 150 | 0.86 | 0.70 | 0.66 | 1140 x 1140 x 350 | 53 | 200x2 - 200x2 | 6 | 16 |
| VN-M650HE | 178 - 290 | 520 - 650 | 61 - 107 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 1140 x 1140 x 350 | 53 | 200x2 - 200x2 | 6 | 16 |
| VN-M800HE | 286 - 383 | 700 - 800 | 76 - 158 | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 1189 x 1189 x 400 | 70 | 250x2 - 250x2 | 6 | 16 |
| VN-M1000HE1 | 190 - 390 | 700 - 1000 | 70 - 105 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1189 x 1189 x 400 | 62 | 250x2 - 250x2 | 10 | 16 |
| VN-M1500HE1 | 320 - 640 | 1200 - 1500 | 80 140 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1189 x 1189 x 810 | 126 | 250x4 - 730x2 | 10 | 16 |
| VN-M2000HE1 | 380 - 780 | 1400 - 2000 | 70 - 105 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1189 x 1189 x 810 | 126 | 250x4 - 730x2 | 10 | 20 |

Suggested fuse sizes are for guidance only, the electrical installation must be completed in-line with current electrical regulations, BS 7671:2018+A1, 2020 – 18th Edition, IET

* Width dimension excludes 200mm electrical box

Mechanical & Electrical Data - Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers + DX Coil

| Model MMD (DX Coil) | Capacit | ty (kW) | | Power sumpt | ion | | /H) / olum | | | Statio essu | - | • | ecific F er (W/ | | Dimensions | Weight | Du | ct (| mm) | Fuse Size | Suggested Fuse Size |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-------|--------------------|------|-------------------|--------|--------|------|--------|---------------|------------------------|
| | Cool | Heat | Lov | v/High | (W) | (m | ³ /h | r) | | (Pa) | | Extra | High | Low | H x W* x D | (kg) | Supply | - | Return | (A) 1Ph+N# | (A) + Heater# |
| VN502HEX1E | 4.10 | 5.53 | 235 | - | 300 | 440 | - | 500 | 115 | - | 120 | 1.08 | 1.01 | 0.96 | 430 x 1140 x 1690 | 84 | 200X2 | - | 200X2 | 3 | 10 |
| VN802HEX1E | 6.56 | 8.61 | 335 | - | 505 | 640 | - | 800 | 105 | - | 120 | 1.14 | 1.05 | 0.94 | 430 x 1189 x 1739 | 100 | 250X2 | - | 250X2 | 3 | 10 |
| VN1002HEX1E | 8.25 | 10.90 | 485 | - | 550 | 820 | - | 950 | 105 | - | 135 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 430 x 1189 x 1739 | 101 | 250X2 | - | 250X2 | 6 | 10 |

Suggested fuse sizes are for guidance only, the electrical installation must be completed in-line with current electrical regulations, BS 7671:2018+A1, 2020 – 18th Edition, IET

* Width dimension excludes 200mm electrical box

Mechanical & Electrical Data - Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers + DX Coil & Humidifier

| Model MMD (DX Coil & Humidifier) | | acity W) | Humidifier | Consu | wer mption w) | | olume /hr) | Static Pressure | | fic Fan F (W/I/s) | | Dimensions | Weight | Duct | (mm) | Suggested Fuse Size (A) | Suggested Fuse Size (A) |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|------------|-------|---------------------|-----|---------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|------|---------------|--------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Cool | Heat | (kg/hr) | Low | High | Low | High | (Pa) | Extra | High | Low | HxW*xD (mm) | (kg) | Supply | Return | 1Ph+N# | +Heater# |
| VNK502HEXE | 4.10 | 5.53 | 3.0 | 240 | 305 | 440 | 500 | 85 - 9 5 | 1.10 | 1.03 | 0.98 | 430x1140x1690 | 91 | 200 x 2 | 200 x 2 | 6 | 10 |
| VNK802HEXE | 6.56 | 8.61 | 5.0 | 350 | 530 | 640 | 800 | 85 – 105 | 1.19 | 1.09 | 0.98 | 430x1189x1739 | 111 | 250 x2 | 250 x 2 | 6 | 10 |
| VNK1002HEXE | 8.25 | 10.90 | 6.0 | 520 | 575 | 820 | 950 | 90 - 115 | 1.09 | 1.07 | 1.14 | 430x1189x1739 | 112 | 250 x 2 | 250 x 2 | 6 | 10 |

Suggested fuse sizes are for guidance only, the electrical installation must be completed in-line with current electrical regulations, BS 7671:2018+A1, 2020 – 18th Edition, IET.

* Width dimension excludes 200mm electrical box



Digital/Super Digital R410A Replacement Technology Refrigerant Pipe Sizing

Existing piping connection with different diameter gas and liquid line is possible using the criteria detailed below

| Liquid Pipe Size in" or mm | | 1/4 - 6. | 4 (STD) | | 3/8 - 9.5 (1-size larger) | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Gas Pipe Size in" or mm | 3/8 - 9 | .5 (STD) | 1/2 - 12.7 (* | 1-size larger) | 3/8 - 9. | 5 (STD) | 1/2 - 12.7 (* | 1-size larger) | | | |
| Mariana Dia Distance | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | | | |
| Maximum Pipe Distance | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | | | |
| RAV-DI Series 4 SM30* | 20 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 7.5 | 13 | 7.5 | | | |

| Liquid Pipe Size in | n" or mm | 1/4 - 6.4 (STD) 3/8 - 9.5 (1-size larger) | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---|---------------|---|-------------|--------|----------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Gas Pipe Size in" or | mm | 3/8 - 9.5 (1- | size smaller) | 1/2 - 12.7 (STD) 5/8 - 15.9 (1-size larger) | | | 1-size larger) | 1/2 - 12.7 (STD) | | 5/8 - 15.9 (1-size larger | |
| | | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged |
| Maximum Pipe Dista | ance | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) |
| RAV-DI Series 4 | SM40* | 20 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 7.5 | 13 | 7.5 |
| TAV-DI Genes 4 | SM56* | | | 30 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 10 |
| RAV-SDI Series 4 | SP40* | 30 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 10 |
| IVAN-ODI Selles 4 | SP56* | | | 50 | 20 | 50 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 10 |

| Liquid Pipe Size in | n" or mm | | 1/4 - 6.4 (| 1-size smaller) | | | | 3/8 - 9. | 5 (STD) | | 1/2 - 12.7 (1-size larger) | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| Gas Pipe Size in" or | r mm | 1/2 - 12.7 (1 | -size smaller) | 5/8- 15 | 5.9 (STD) | 1/2 - 12.7 (1 | I-size smaller) | 5/8- 15. | 9 (STD) | 3/4 - 19.1 (1 | -size larger) | 5/8-15 | 5.9 (STD) | 3/4 - 19.1 | 1-size larger) |
| Mauianum Dia a Diat | | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged |
| Maximum Pipe Dista | ance | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) |
| | SM80* | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 30 | 20 | | | | |
| RAV-DI Series 4 | SM110* | | | | | | | 50 | 30 | 50 | 30 | 25 | 15 | 25 | 15 |
| | SM140* | | | | | | | 50 | 30 | 50 | 30 | 25 | 15 | 25 | 15 |
| RAV-DI Series 3 | SM160* | | | | | | | 50 | 30 | 50 | 30 | 25 | 15 | 25 | 15 |
| | SP80* | 30 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 50 | 30 | 50 | 30 | 50 | 30 | | | | |
| RAV-SDI Series 4 | SP110* | | | | | | | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 | 25 | 15 | 25 | 15 |
| | SP140* | | | | | | | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 | 25 | 15 | 25 | 15 |

| Liquid Pipe Size in | ו" or mm | | 1/2 - 12 | .7 (STD) | | 5/8 - 15.9 (1-size larger) | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Gas Pipe Size in" | or mm | 7/8 - 22.2 (1-size smaller) | | 1 1/8 - 28.6 (STD) | | 7/8 - 22.2 (1-size smaller) | | 1 1/8 - 28.6 (STD) | | | |
| Maximum Pipe Dis | stanco | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | Length | Pre-charged | | |
| Maximum Fipe Dis | stance | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | (m) | | |
| | SM224* | 70 | 30 | 70 | 30 | 50 | 20 | 50 | 20 | | |
| RAV-DI Series 4 | SM280* | 70 | 30 | 70 | 30 | 50 | 20 | 50 | 20 | | |

Smaller Pipe Sizes (Performance capacity is reduced due to the effect of gas pipe size being smaller than standard connection)

Normal Pipe Sizes



Larger Pipe Sizes

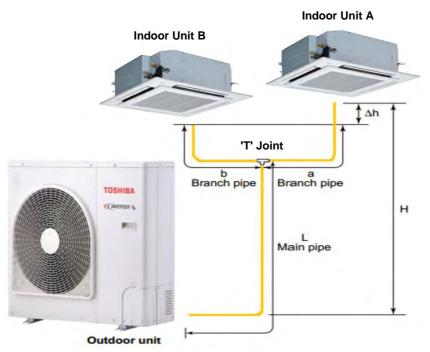
Not Compatible

| Refrigerant Charge Rate Grams per Metre | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | |
| 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Common Refrigerants for Existing Plant |
|---|
| R12 |
| R134A |
| R22 |
| R404A |
| R407C |
| R417A |



Digital / Super Digital Inverter Twin Splits



Pipe Specifications

| | Allowat | ole Piping Lengt | th (m) | Height Diff | erence (m) | Number of |
|--|--|---|---------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Model (RAV-) | *Total Length (L+a or L+b) Maximum (m) | † Branch Piping a or b to Furthest Indoor Maximum (m) | Piping Length | Outdoor to Indoor (H) Maximum (+/-) (m) | Indoor Unit Height Difference (Δh) Maximum (m) | Bent Portions Maximum or Less |
| SM804ATP-E | 30 | 10 | 5 | 30 | 0.5 | 10 |
| SM1104ATP-E SM1404ATP-E SM1603AT-E SP804ATP-E SP1104AT(8)-E1 SP1404AT(8)-E1 SP1604AT8-E1 | 50 | 15 | 10 | 30 | 0.5 | 10 |
| SM2244/6AT8-E SM2804/6AT8-E | 70 (4 Series) 100 (6 Series) | 20 | 10 | 30 | 0.5 | 10 |

Data to be ratified by manufacturer.

*Total length of pipe between furthest indoor and outdoor unit.

†Maximum distance of Branch pipe from main pipe distributor to furthest indoor unit.

.

‡Maximum subtractive distance between pipe branches. Example: -

Example 1 Installed length main pipe L to distributor=38m Installed length branch a=12m Installed length branch b=10m

Example 2

Installed length main pipe L to distributor=40m Installed length branch a=14m Installed length branch b=2m

Example 3 Installed length main pipe L to distributor=50m Installed length branch a=12m Installed length branch b=10m

Example 4

Installed length main pipe L to distributor=60m Installed length branch a=14m Installed length branch b=2m

| Example 1 🗸 | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Total pipe length L + a Subtractive pipe length a – b | 38 + 12= 50m ✓ 12 - 10= 2m ✓ |
| Example 2 × | |
| Total pipe length L + a | 40 + 14= 64m × |
| Subtractive pipe length a – b | 14 - 2= 12m × |

| Example 3 Total pipe length L + a Subtractive pipe length a – b | $50 + 12 = 62m \checkmark$ 12 - 10 = 2m \checkmark |
|---|---|
| Example 4 🗴 Total pipe length L + a | 60 + 14= 74m ≭ |
| Subtractive pipe length a – b | 14 - 2= 12m ≭ |



Additional Charge

| | | Main Pipes | | | Branch Pipes | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|
| Model (RAV-) | Sizes (") Gas/Liquid | Pre-charge (m) Factor | Add Amount (kg/m) – [α] | Sizes (") Gas/Liquid | Pre-charge (m) Factor | Add Amount (kg/m) – [<mark>B</mark>] | |
| SM804ATP-E | 5/8 - 3/8 | 18 | 0.040 | 1/2 - 1/4 | 2 | 0.020 | |
| SP804ATP-E | 5/8 - 3/8 | 18 | 0.040 | 1/2 - 1/4 | 2 | 0.020 | |
| SM1104ATP-E | 5/8 - 3/8 | 10 | 0.040 | 1/2 - 1/4 | 2 | 0.020 | |
| SP1104AT(8)-E1 | | 18 | 0.040 | 1/2 - 1/4 | 2 | 0.020 | |
| SM1404ATP-E1 | E /0 0 /0 | 5/8 - 3/8 | 18 | 0.040 | 5/8 - 3/8 | 2 | 0.040 |
| SP1404AT(8)-E1 | 5/6 - 5/6 | 18 | 0.040 | 5/6 - 5/6 | 2 | 0.040 | |
| SM1603AT-E | | E /0 2/2 20 20 | 0.040 | F /0 0 /0 | | 0.040 | |
| SP1604AT8-E1 | 5/8 - 3/8 | 28 | 0.040 | 5/8 - 3/8 | 4 | 0.040 | |
| SM2244/6AT8-E | 1.1/0 1/0 | 20 | 0.000 | F/0 2/0 | 4 | 0.040 | |
| SM2804/6AT8-E | 1 1/8 - 1/2 | 28 | 0.080 | 5/8 - 3/8 | 4 | 0.040 | |

Data to be ratified by manufacturer.

| Gas calculation - [Main pipe] (L-18) x 🛛 | + [Branch Pipe] $(a+b - 4) \times B$ = additional charge |
|--|--|
| Gas calculation - [Main pipe] (L-28) x 🛛 | + [Branch Pipe] (a+b - 4) x B= additional charge |

.

Example 1 Installed length main pipe L to distributor=38m Installed length branch a=12m Installed length branch b=10m

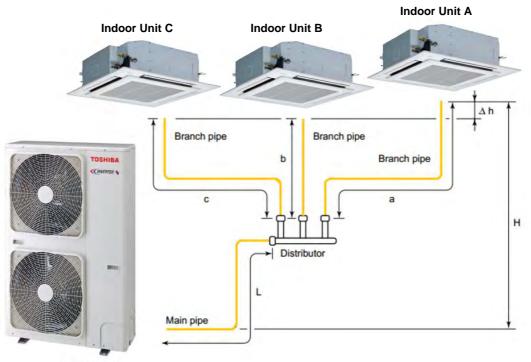
| Example 1 using | SM1104ATP-E | | | | |
|---|--|----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Total pipe length Branch pipe length | L - 18 x 0 a + b x ß | 38 12 | - 18 + 10 - 4 | =20 x 0.040= =18 x 0.020= | |
| | | | | Add Amount | 1.16 kg |

| Example 1 using | SM2804AT8-E | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Total pipe length Branch pipe length | L - 28 x 0 a + b x <mark>ß</mark> | 38 - 28 12 + 10 - 4 | =10 x 0.080= 0.80 + =18 x 0.040= 0.72 |
| | | | Add Amount 1.52 kg |

NOTES:



Digital / Super Digital Inverter Triple Splits



Outdoor unit

Pipe Specifications

| | Allowat | ole Piping Length | s (m) | Height Diff | | |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Model (RAV-) | *Total Length La + Lb La + Lc Maximum (m) | † Branch Piping La, Lb or Lc to Furthest Indoor Maximum (m) | ‡Subtractive Piping Length Lb - La Lb - Lc Maximum (m) | Outdoor to Indoor (H) Maximum (+/-) (m) | Indoor Unit Height Difference (Δh) Maximum (m) | Number of Bent portions Maximum or Less |
| SM1603AT-E | 50 | 15 | 10 | 30 | 0.5 | 10 |
| SP1604AT8-E1 | 50 | 15 | 10 | 30 | 0.5 | 10 |
| SM2244/6AT8-E | 70 (4 Series) | 20 | 10 | 30 | 0.5 | 10 |
| SM2804/6AT8-E | 100 (6 Series) | 20 | 10 | 30 | 0.5 | 10 |

Data to be ratified by manufacturer.

* Total length of pipe between furthest indoor and outdoor unit.

†Maximum distance of Branch pipe from main pipe distributor to furthest indoor unit.

‡Maximum subtractive distance between pipe branches. Example: -

Example 1

Installed length main pipe L to distributor=38m Installed length branch =12m Installed length branch b=10m Installed length branch c=12m

Example 2

Installed length main pipe L to distributor=40m Installed length branch a=15m Installed length branch b=4m Installed length branch c=12m

Example 3

Installed length main pipe L to distributor=40m Installed length branch a=12m Installed length branch b=12m Installed length branch c=10m

Example 4

Installed length main pipe L to distributor=50m Installed length branch a=20m Installed length branch b =3m $\,$

Installed length branch c = 5m

| Example 1 Total pipe length L + a Subtractive pipe length a – b Subtractive pipe length c – b | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ |
|---|--|
| Example 2 × Total pipe length L + a Subtractive pipe length a – b Subtractive pipe length c – b | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ |
| | |
| Example 3 ✓ Total pipe length L + a Subtractive pipe length a - b Subtractive pipe length c – b | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ |
| Example 4 × Total pipe length L + a | 50 + 20= 70m ✓ |

20

5

3=

3=

15m

2m

× √

Subtractive pipe length a - b

Subtractive pipe length c - b



Additional Charge

| | | Main Pipes | Branch Pipes | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Model (RAV-) | Sizes (") Gas/Liquid | Pre-charge (m) Factor | Add Amount (kg/m) – [α] | Sizes (") Gas/Liquid | Pre-charge (m) Factor | Add Amount (g/m) – [<mark>ß</mark>] | |
| SM1603AT-E | 5/8 – 3/8 | 28 | 0.040 | 5/8 – 3/8 | 4 | 0.040 | |
| SP1604AT8-E1 | 5/8 - 3/8 | 20 | 0.040 | 5/8 - 5/8 | 6 | 0.040 | |
| SM2244/6AT8-E | 1.1/0 1/0 | 1/2 20 | 0.000 | | , | 0.040 | |
| SM2804/6AT8-E | 1 1/8 – 1/2 | 28 | 0.080 | 5/8 – 3/8 | 6 | 0.040 | |

Data to be ratified by manufacturer.

| Gas calculation - [Main pipe] (L-28) x α + [Branch Pipe] (a+b+c - 6) x B = additional charge | |
|---|--|
| Gas calculation - [Main pipe] (L-28) x α. + [Branch Pipe] (a+b+c - 6) x B= additional charge | |

٠

Example 1 Installed length main pipe L to distributor=38m Installed length branch a=12m Installed length branch b=10m Installed length branch c=12m

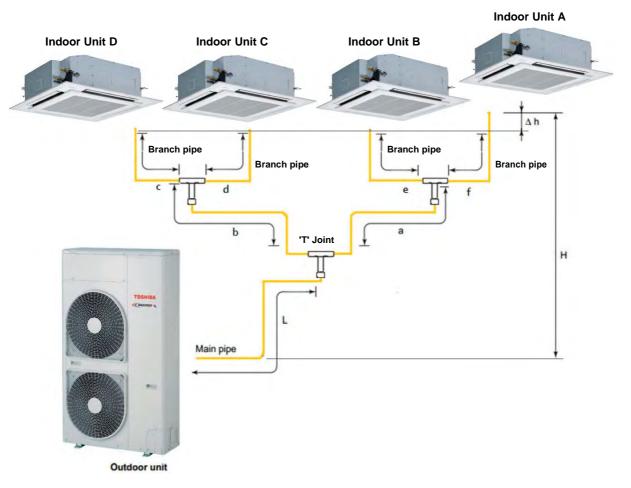
Example 1 above using SM1603AT-E Total pipe length L - **28** x **a** 38 - 28 = 10 x 0.040 = 0.40 + Branch pipe length a + b + c x **B** 12+10+ 12- **6** = 28 x 0.040 = 1.12 Add Amount 1.52 kg

| Example 1 above using SM2804AT8-E | |
|--|--------------------|
| Total pipe length L - 28 x α 38 - 18 | =20 x 0.080= |
| Branch pipe length a + b + c x B 12+10+ 12- 6 | =28 x 0.040= |
| | Add Amount 1.92 kg |

NOTES:



Digital Inverter Quad Splits



Pipe Specifications

| | Allowa | ble Piping Leng | ths (m) | Heigh | nt Difference (I | m) | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| Model (RAV-) | *Total Length (L+b+c) or (L+b+d) or (L+a+e) or (L+a+f) Maximum (m) | † Branch Piping c, d, e & f to Furthest Indoor Maximum (m) | ¥Branch Piping b+c b+d a+e a+f Maximum (m) | ‡ Subtractive Branch Piping (c+b) - (d+b) (c+b) - (e+a) (c+b) - (f+a) (d+b) - (e+a) (d+b) - (f+a) (e+a) - (f+a) Maximum (m) | Outdoor to Indoor (H) Maximum (+/-) (m) | Indoor unit height difference (Δh) Maximum (m) | Number of Bent portions Maximum or Less |
| SM2244/6AT8-E SM2804/6AT8-E | 70 (4 Series) 100 (6 Series) | 15 | 20 | 6 | 30 | 0.5 | 10 |

Data to be ratified by manufacturer.

* Total length of pipe between furthest indoor and outdoor unit.

†Maximum distance of Branch pipe from main pipe distributor to furthest indoor unit.

¥ Maximum pipe distance between Branched pairs

‡Maximum subtractive distance between pipe branches. Example: -

Example 1 Installed length main pipe L to distributor=20m Installed length branch b=10m Installed length branch c=5m Installed length branch d=5m Installed length branch a=10m Installed length branch e=5m Installed length branch f=5m

| Example 1 🗸 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|--|
| Total pipe length L + b + c | 20 + 10 +5= | 35m√ | |
| Branch length b + d | 10 +5= | 15m√ | |
| Branch length a + e | 10 +5= | 15m√ | |
| Branch length a + f | 10 +5= | 15m√ | |
| Subtractive pipe length c+b - d+b | 5+10 - 5+10= | 0m√ | |
| Subtractive pipe length c+b - e+a | 5+10 - 5+10= | 0m√ | |
| Subtractive pipe length c+b - f+a | 5+10 - 5+10 = | 0m√ | |
| Subtractive pipe length d+b - e+a | 5+10 - 5+10= | 0m√ | |
| Subtractive pipe length d+b - f+a | 5+10 - 5+10 = | 0m√ | |
| Subtractive pipe length e+a - f+a | 5+10 - 5+10= | 0m√ | |



.

| Example 2 | 2 | | | | |
|--------------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|
| Installed le | ength | main pipe | L to di | stributc | r=50m |
| Installed le | ength | branch b= | =15m | | |
| Installed le | ength | branch c= | =10m | | |
| Installed le | ength | branch d= | =6m | | |
| Installed le | ength | branch a= | =15m | | |
| Installed le | ength | branch e= | =5m | | |
| Installed le | ength | branch f= | 10m | | |
| | | | | | |

| Example 2 × | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|----------------|
| Total pipe length L + b + c | 50+ 15+ | 10 | = 75m× |
| Branch length b + c | 15+ 10 | | = 25m× |
| Branch length b + d | 15+ 6 | | = 21m× |
| Branch length a + e | 15+ 5 | | = 20m√ |
| Branch length a + f | 15+ 10 | | = 25m × |
| Subtractive pipe length c+b - d+b | 10+ 15- | 6+ | 15 = 4m√ |
| Subtractive pipe length c+b - e+a | 10+ 15- | 5+ | 15 = 5m√ |
| Subtractive pipe length c+b - f+a | 10+ 15- | 10+ | 15 = 0m✓ |
| Subtractive pipe length d+b - e+a | 6+ 15- | 5+ | 15 = 1m√ |
| Subtractive pipe length d+b - f+a | 6+ 15- | 10+ | 15 = 1m√ |
| Subtractive pipe length e+a - f+a | 6+ 15- | 10+ | 15 = 1m√ |

Additional Charge

| | Main I | Pipes Pre-charg | ge (m) | | Bra | anch pipes | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Model (RAV-) | Sizes (") Gas/Liquid | Factor | Add amount (kg/m) – [α] | Sizes (") Gas/Liquid | Pre-charge (m) Factor | Add amount (g/m) – [<mark>ß</mark>] | Sizes (") Gas/Liquid | Add amount (g/m) – [γ] |
| SM2244/6AT8-E | 1 1/8 – 1/2 | 28 | 0.080 | 5/8 – 3/8 | 4 | 0.040 | 1/2 – 1/4 | 0.020 |
| SM2804/6AT8-E | 1 1/8 – 1/2 | 28 | 0.080 | 5/8 – 3/8 | 4 | 0.040 | 5/8 – 3/8 | 0.040 |

Data to be ratified by manufacturer.

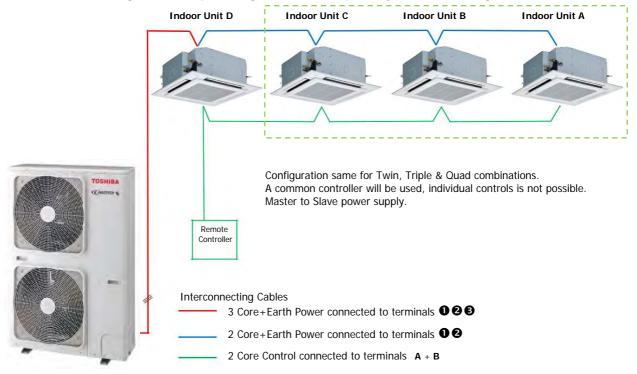
Gas calculation - [Main pipe] (L-28) x α + [Branch Pipe] (a + b - 4) x β + (c+d+e+f) x γ = additional charge Gas calculation - [Main pipe] (L-28) x α + [Branch Pipe] (a + b - 4) x β + (c+d+e+f) x γ = additional charge

Example 1

Installed length main pipe L to distributor=20m Installed length branch b=10m Installed length branch c=5m Installed length branch d=5m Installed length branch a=10m Installed length branch e=5m Installed length branch f=5m

| Example 1 using SM2 | 804AT8-E | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Total pipe length Branch pipe length Branch pipe length | L - 28 x α a + b - 4 x β c + d + e + f x γ | 20 - 28 10+10- 4 5+5+5+5 | =-8 x 0.080= =16 x 0.040= =20 x 0.040= Add Amount | -0.64 + 0.64 + <u>0.80</u> 0.80 kg |

Digital / Super Digital Multi Split System Wiring Schematic





VRF System Make Up Charts

| Model | Duty | Cooling | Heating | | | | Ou | tdoor U | Init Cor | nbinat | ion | | | | Max. | Diversity |
|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|--------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| Reference | HP | Capacity kW | Capacity kW | 0401 | 0501 | 0601 | 0806 | 1006 | 1206 | 1406 | 1606 | 1806 | 2006 | 2206 | Indoor Units | % |
| MHP0404HS(8)-E | 4 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| MHP0504HS(8)-E | 5 | 14.0 | 16.0 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| MHP0604HS(8)-E | 6 | 15.5 | 18.0 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 13 | |
| MHP0406HT-E | 4 | 12.1 | 12.55 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 80 - 130 |
| MHP0506HT-E | 5 | 14.0 | 16.0 | | 1 | | | | _ | | | | | | 10 | |
| MHP0806HS8-E | 8 | 22.4 | 25.0# | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| MHP1006HS8-E | 10 | 28.0 | 31.0# | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 16 | |
| | | | Note | e: - Mini | VRF ar | e <i>NO</i> 7 | Modul | ar # - Max | kimum Hea | ting | | | | | | |

Mini Heat Pump – MCY

SMMSu Heat Pump - MMY

| Model | Duty | Cooling | Heating | | | Out | door l | Jnit Co | mbinat | tion | | | Max. | Diversity |
|---------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|------|------|--------|---------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Reference | HP | Capacity kW | Capacity kW | 0801 | 1001 | 1201 | 1401 | 1601 | 1801 | 2001 | 2201 | 2401 | Indoor Units | % |
| MUP0801HT8P-E | 8 | 22.4 | 25.0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| MUP1001HT8P-E | 10 | 28.0 | 31.5 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 22 | |
| MUP1201HT8P-E | 12 | 33.5 | 37.5 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 27 | |
| MAP1406HT8P-E | 14 | 40.0 | 45.0 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 31 | |
| MUP1601HT8P-E | 16 | 45.0 | 50.0 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 36 | |
| MUP1801HT8P-E | 18 | 50.4 | 56.0 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 40 | |
| MUP2001HT8P-E | 20 | 56.0 | 63.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 45 | |
| MUP2201HT8P-E | 22 | 61.5 | 69.0 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 49 | |
| MUP2401HT8P-E | 24 | 67.0 | 70.0 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 54 | |
| UP2611HT8P-E | 26 | 73.5 | 82.5 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 58 | |
| UP2811HT8P-E | 28 | 80.0 | 90 | | | | 2 | | | | | | 63 | 50 – 135* ¹ |
| UP3011HT8P-E | 30 | 83.9 | 93.5 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 64 | |
| UP3211HT8P-E | 32 | 89.5 | 100.5 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 65 | |
| UP3411HT8P-E | 34 | 96.0 | 108.0 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 66 | |
| UP3611HT8P-E | 36 | 100.5 | 107.5 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 67 | |
| UP3811HT8P-E | 38 | 107.0 | 115.0 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 68 | |
| UP4011HT8P-E | 40 | 112.0 | 126.0 | | | | | | | 2 | | | 69 | |
| UP4211HT8P-E | 42 | 117.4 | 126.0 | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 70 | |
| UP4411HT8P-E | 44 | 123.0 | 133.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 71 | |
| UP4611HT8P-E | 46 | 128.5 | 139.0 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 72 | |
| UP4811HT8P-E | 48 | 134.0 | 140.0 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 73 | |



| SMMSu Heat Pum | <u>p – MMY (</u> | | | 1 | | 0 | | In:11 O a | | • • • • | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|-------|----------------|------------------------|
| Model Reference | Duty | Cooling Capacity | Heating Capacity | | | | 1 | Jnit Co | 1 | | 0004 | 0.000 | Max. Indoor | Diversity |
| | HP | kW | kW | 0801 | 1001 | 1201 | 1401 | 1601 | 1801 | 2001 | 2201 | 2401 | Units | % |
| UP5011HT8P-E | 50 | 140.5 | 152.5 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 74 | |
| UP5211HT8P-E | 52 | 147.0 | 160.0 | | | | 2 | | | | | 1 | 75 | |
| UP5411HT8P-E | 54 | 152.0 | 171.0 | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | 76 | |
| UP5611HT8P-E | 56 | 156.5 | 170.5 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 77 | |
| UP5811HT8P-E | 58 | 163.0 | 178.0 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 78 | |
| UP6011HT8P-E | 60 | 167.5 | 177.5 | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 79 | |
| UP6211HT8P-E | 62 | 174.0 | 185.0 | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | 80 | |
| UP6411HT8P-E | 64 | 179.0 | 196.0 | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 81 | |
| UP6611HT8P-E | 66 | 184.5 | 202.0 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 82 | |
| UP6811HT8P-E | 68 | 190.0 | 203.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 83 | |
| UP7011HT8P-E | 70 | 195.5 | 209.0 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 84 | |
| UP7211HT8P-E | 72 | 201.0 | 210.0 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 85 | |
| UP7411HT8P-E | 74 | 207.5 | 222.5 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | 86 | |
| UP7611HT8P-E | 76 | 214.0 | 230.0 | | | | 2 | | | | | 2 | 87 | |
| UP7811HT8P-E | 78 | 219.0 | 241.0 | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | 88 | |
| UP8011HT8P-E | 80 | 223.5 | 240.5 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | 90 | |
| UP8211HT8P-E | 82 | 230.0 | 248.0 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 | 92 | |
| UP8411HT8P-E | 84 | 234.5 | 247.5 | | | 1 | | | | | | 3 | 94 | 50 – 135* ¹ |
| UP8611HT8P-E | 86 | 241.0 | 255.0 | | | | 1 | | | | | 3 | 96 | 50 - 155 |
| UP8811HT8P-E | 88 | 246.0 | 266.0 | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | 98 | |
| UP9011HT8P-E | 90 | 251.5 | 272.0 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 100 | |
| UP9211HT8P-E | 92 | 257.0 | 273.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | 3 | 102 | |
| UP9411HT8P-E | 94 | 262.5 | 279.0 | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 104 | |
| UP9611HT8P-E | 96 | 268.0 | 280.0 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 106 | |
| UP9811HT8P-E | 98 | 274.5 | 292.5 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 3 | 108 | |
| UP10011HT8P-E | 100 | 281.0 | 30.0 | | | | 2 | | | | | 3 | 110 | |
| UP10211HT8P-E | 102 | 286.0 | 311.0 | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | 2 | 112 | |
| UP10411HT8P-E | 104 | 290.5 | 310.5 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 3 | 114 | |
| UP10611HT8P-E | 106 | 297.0 | 318.0 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | 116 | |
| UP10811HT8P-E | 108 | 301.5 | 317.5 | | | 1 | | | | | | 4 | 118 | |
| UP11011HT8P-E | 110 | 308.0 | 325.0 | | | | 1 | | | | | 4 | 120 | |
| UP11211HT8P-E | 112 | 313.0 | 336.0 | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | 122 | |
| UP11411HT8P-E | 114 | 318.5 | 342.0 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 124 | |
| UP11611HT8P-E | 116 | 324.0 | 343.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | 4 | 126 | |
| UP11811HT8P-E | 118 | 329.5 | 349.0 | | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 128 | |
| UP12011HT8P-E | 120 | 335.0 | 350.0 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 128 | |



| Model | Duty | Cooling | Heating | | | Ou | tdoor L | Jnit Co | mbinat | ion | | | | Max. | Diversity |
|---------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|------|---------|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| Reference | HP | Capacity kW | Capacity kW | 0401 05 | 501 0601 | 0806 | 1006 | 1206 | 1406 | 1606 | 1806 | 2006 | 2206 | Indoor Units | % |
| MAP0806HT8P-E | 8 | 22.4 | 25.0 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| MAP1006HT8P-E | 10 | 28.0 | 31.5 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 22 | |
| MAP1206HT8P-E | 12 | 33.5 | 37.5 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 27 | |
| MAP1406HT8P-E | 14 | 40.0 | 45.0 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 31 | |
| MAP1606HT8P-E | 16 | 45.0 | 50.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 36 | |
| MAP1806HT8P-E | 18 | 50.4 | 56.0 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 40 | |
| MAP2006HT8P-E | 20 | 56.0 | 63.0 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 45 | |
| MAP2206HT8P-E | 22 | 61.5 | 64.0 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 49 | |
| AP2416HT8P-E | 24 | 67.0 | 75.0 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 54 | |
| AP2616HT8P-E | 26 | 73.5 | 82.5 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 58 | |
| AP2816HT8P-E | 28 | 78.5 | 87.5 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 63 | |
| AP3016HT8P-E | 30 | 85.0 | 95.0 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| AP3216HT8P-E | 32 | 90.0 | 100.0 | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| AP3416HT9P-E | 34 | 95.4 | 106.0 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 50 – 135% |
| AP3616HT8P-E | 36 | 101.0 | 113.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| AP3816HT8P-E | 38 | 106.5 | 114.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| AP4016HT8P-E | 40 | 112.0 | 126.0 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| AP4216HT8P-E | 42 | 117.5 | 127.0 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| AP4416HT8P-E | 44 | 123.0 | 128.0 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 64 | |
| AP4616HT8P-E | 46 | 130.0 | 145.0 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | 01 | |
| AP4816HT8P-E | 48 | 135.0 | 150.0 | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| AP5016HT8P-E | 50 | 140.4 | 156.0 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| AP5216HT8P-E | 52 | 146.0 | 163.0 | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | |
| AP5416HT8P-E | 54 | 151.5 | 164.0 | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | |
| AP5616HT8P-E | 56 | 157.0 | 176.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | |
| AP5816HT8P-E | 58 | 162.5 | 177.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| AP6016HT8P-E | 60 | 168.0 | 178.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | |

SMMSe Heat Pump – MMY



SMMSe High Efficiency Heat Pump – MMY

| Model | Duty | Cooling | Heating | | | | Ou | tdoor U | Init Co | mbinat | ion | | | | Max. | Diversity |
|--------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| Reference | HP | Capacity kW | Capacity kW | 0401 | 0501 | 0601 | 0806 | 1006 | 1206 | 1406 | 1606 | 1806 | 2006 | 2206 | Indoor | % |
| AP2026HT8P-E | 20 | 56.0 | 63.0 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 45 |] |
| AP2226HT8P-E | 22 | 61.5 | 69.0 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 49 | |
| AP3626HT8P-E | 36 | 100.5 | 112.5 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| AP3826HT8P-E | 38 | 107.0 | 120.0 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 50 – 135% |
| AP4026HT8P-E | 40 | 113.5 | 127.5 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | 64 | 50 - 135% |
| AP4226HT8P-E | 42 | 120.0 | 135.0 | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | 04 | |
| AP4426HT8P-E | 44 | 125.0 | 140.0 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| AP5426HT8P-E | 54 | 152.0 | 171.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | |

SHRMe Heat Recovery – MMY

| Madal | Dutit | Cooling | Heating | | | | Outdo | or unit | Combi | inations | 5 | | | Max | Diversity |
|--------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|------|------|------|-------|---------|-------|----------|------|------|------|----------------------|----------------|
| Model Reference | Duty HP | capacity Kw | capacity Kw | 0401 | 0501 | 0601 | 0806 | 1006 | 1206 | 1406 | 1606 | 1806 | 2006 | Max. Indoor Units | Diversity % |
| MAP0806FT8P-UK | 8 | 22.4 | 25.0 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 18 | |
| MAP1006FT8P-UK | 10 | 28.0 | 31.5 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 22 | |
| MAP1206FT8P-UK | 12 | 33.5 | 37.5 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 27 | |
| MAP1406FT8P-UK | 14 | 40.0 | 45.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 31 | |
| MAP1606FT8P-UK | 16 | 45.0 | 50.0 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 36 | |
| MAP1806FT8P-UK | 18 | 50.4 | 56.5 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 40 | |
| MAP2006FT8P-UK | 20 | 56.0 | 58.0 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 41 | |
| AP2216FT8P-UK | 22 | 61.5 | 69.0 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 49 | |
| AP2416FT8P-UK | 24 | 68.0 | 76.5 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 54 | 70 – 135% |
| AP2616FT8P-UK | 26 | 73.5 | 82.5 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 58 | 70 - 13370 |
| AP2816FT8P-UK | 28 | 80.0 | 90.0 | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 63 | |
| AP3016FT8P-UK | 30 | 85.0 | 95.0 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| AP3216FT8P-UK | 32 | 90.4 | 101.5 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| AP3416FT8P-UK | 34 | 95.4 | 106.5 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| AP3616FT8P-UK | 36 | 100.8 | 113.0 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 64* | |
| AP3816FT8P-UK | 38 | 106.4 | 114.5 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| AP4016FT8P-UK | 40 | 112.0 | 116.0 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| AP4216FT8P-UK | 42 | 120.0 | 135.0 | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |

* Total count drops to 54 when connected to a Central Remote Control / BMS Gateway



| | Duty | Cooling | Heating | | | 0 | Dutdoo | or unit | Combi | inatior | IS | | | Max. | Diversity |
|--------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|------|------|--------|---------|-------|---------|------|------|------|---------------|-----------|
| Model Reference | HP | capacity kW | Capacity Kw | 0401 | 0501 | 0601 | 0806 | 1006 | 1206 | 1406 | 1606 | 1806 | 2006 | Indoor Units. | % |
| AP1626FT8P-UK | 16 | 44.8 | 50.0 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 36 | |
| AP1826FT8P-UK | 18 | 50.4 | 56.5 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 40 | |
| AP2026FT8P-UK | 20 | 56.0 | 63.0 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 41 | |
| AP2426FT8P-UK | 24 | 67.2 | 75.0 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 54 | |
| AP2626FT8P-UK | 26 | 72.8 | 81.5 | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 58 | 70 – 135% |
| AP2826FT8P-UK | 28 | 78.4 | 88.0 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | 63 | |
| AP3026FT8P-UK | 30 | 85.0 | 95.0 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| AP3626FT8P-UK | 36 | 100.8 | 113.0 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | 64* | |
| AP4226FT8P-UK | 42 | 120.0 | 135.0 | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | |

SHRMe High Efficiency Heat Recovery - MMY

*Total count drops to 54 when connected to a Central Remote Control / BMS Gateway

Notes



Capacity Data – VRF Indoor Units

| Indoor Unit Model | Capacity Code HP | Capacity Code kW |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 003* | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| 005* | 0.6 | 1.7 |
| 007* | 0.8 | 2.2 |
| 009* | 1 | 2.8 |
| 012* | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| 015* | 1.7 | 4.5 |
| 018* | 2 | 5.6 |
| 024* | 2.5 | 7.1 |
| 027* | 3 | 8.0 |
| 030* | 3.2 | 9.0 |
| 036* | 4 | 11.2 |
| 048* | 5 | 14.0 |
| 056* | 6 | 16.0 |
| 072* | 8 | 22.4 |
| 096* | 10 | 28.0 |

Electrical Data – VRF Outdoor Units

.

| Model (Outdoor) | HP | Phase | Power To | Soft Start | MCA (A) | MOCP (A) | Inter-Connecting Cable |
|--|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Mini Heat Pump | | | | | | | |
| MCY-MHP0404HS-E | 4 | | | | 23.5 | 32 | |
| MCY-MHP0504HS-E | 5 | | | | 26.5 | 32 | |
| MCY-MHP0604HS-E | 6 | 1Ph+N | | | 28.0 | 32 | |
| MCY-MHP0406HS-E | 4 | | | | 26.5 | 32 | |
| MCY-MHP0506HS-E | 5 | | | | 28.0 | 32 | |
| MCY-MHP0404HS8-E | 4 | | Indoor + Outdoor | Y | 12.5 | 16 | 2C Screened |
| MCY-MHP0504HS8-E | 5 | | | | 12.5 | 16 | |
| MCY-MHP0604HS8-E | 6 | 3Ph+N | | | 12.5 | 16 | |
| MCY-MHP0806HS8-E | 8 | | | | 17.0 | 20 | |
| MCY-MHP1006HS8-E | 10 | | | | 20.0 | 25 | |
| Heat Pump (SMMSu) | | | | | | | |
| MMY-MUP0801HT8P-E | 8 | | | | 17 | 20 | |
| MMY-MUP1001HT8P-E | 10 12 | | | | 23 27 | 32 32 | |
| MMY-MUP1201HT8P-E MMY-MUP1401HT8P-E | 12 | | | | 31 | 32 40 | |
| MMY-MUP1601HT8P-E | 16 | | la de se Outde se | Y | 34 | 40 | |
| MMY-MUP1801HT8P-E | 18 | . 3Ph-N | Indoor + Outdoor | Ŷ | 38 | 50 | 2C Screened |
| MMY-MUP2001HT8P-E | 20 | | | | 40 | 50 | |
| MMY-MUP2201HT8P-E | 22 | | | | 57 | 63 | |
| MMY-MUP2401HT8P-E | 24 | | | | 60 | 80 | |
| Heat Pump (SMMSe) | | | | | | | |
| MMY-MAP0806HT8P-E | 8 | | | | 20.5 | 25 | |
| MMY-MAP1006HT8P-E | 10 | | | | 21.5 | 25 | |
| MMY-MAP1206HT8P-E | 12 | | | | 26.1 | 32 | |
| MMY-MAP1406HT8P-E | 14 | 3Ph-N | Indoor + Outdoor | Y | 31.0 | 40 | 2C Screened |
| MMY-MAP1606HT8P-E | 16 | | | | 35.8 | 40 | 20 30 00100 |
| MMY-MAP1806HT8P-E | 18 | | | | 40.6 | 50 | |
| MMY-MAP2006HT8P-E | 20 | | | | 44.9 | 63 | |
| MMY-MAP2206HT8P-E | 22 | | | | 49.3 | 63 | |
| Note: The electr | ical installatio | n needs to me | et current electrical regu | lations BS76 | 71:2018 the 18th I | Edition of the IET | regulations. |



| Model (Outdoor) | HP | Phase | Power To | Soft Start | MCA (A) | MOCP (A) | Inter-Connecting Cable | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Heat Recovery (SHRMe) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MMY-MAP0806FT8P-UK | 8 | | | | 21.5 | 25 | | | | | | |
| MMY-MAP1006FT8P-UK | 10 | | | | 26.1 | 32 | | | | | | |
| MMY-MAP1206FT8P-UK | 12 | | | | 31.0 | 40 | | | | | | |
| MMY-MAP1406FT8P-UK | 14 | 3Ph+N | Indoor + Outdoor | Y | 35.8 | 50 | 2C Screened | | | | | |
| MMY-MAP1606FT8P-UK | 16 | | | | 40.6 | 50 | | | | | | |
| MMY-MAP1806FT8P-UK | 18 | | | | 44.9 | 50 | | | | | | |
| MMY-MAP2006FT8P-UK | 20 | | | | 49.3 | 63 | | | | | | |
| Note: The electri | Note: The electrical installation needs to meet current electrical regulations BS7671:2018 the 18th Edition of the IET regulations. | | | | | | | | | | | |

VRF Additional Refrigerant Charge Amount

| | Additional Refrigerant Charge Amount per metre | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Liquid Pipe Size | Mini SMMS Mini SMMS <i>e</i> | SMMS SMMS/ | SMMSu | SMMS <i>e</i> | SHRM SHRM/ SHRM <i>e</i> | | | | | | | | |
| inch" - mm | kg/m | kg/m | kg/m | kg/m | kg/m | | | | | | | | |
| 1/4 - 6.4 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.0325 | | | | | | | | |
| 3/8 - 9.5 | 0.055 | 0.055 | 0.055 | 0.066 | 0.0715 | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 - 12.7 | 0.105* | 0.105 | 0.105 | 0.126 | 0.1365 | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8 - 15.9 | | 0.160 | 0.160 | 0.192 | 0.2080 | | | | | | | | |
| 3/4 - 19.1 | | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.3250 | | | | | | | | |
| 7/8 - 22.2 | | 0.350 | 0.350 | 0.420 | 0.4550 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 – 25.4 | | N/A | 0.470 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | |

* 8 & 10hp ONLY

Notes



Heat Pump VRF Additional Refrigerant Charge Calculations

| | Factory C | harde | | | Tr | im Char | ge | |
|------|--|--------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|----|--------------|
| | - Tactory C | | | Correction | | | | |
| | | | | Cond | enser Com | binations | - | Factor |
| HP | SMMS <i>e</i> | Base Charge kg | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | kg |
| 4 | MCY-MHP0404HS(8)-E | 6.4 | 4 | | | | | 0.0 |
| 5 | MCY-MHP0504HS(8)-E | 6.4 | 5 | | | | | 0.4 |
| 6 | MCY-MHP0604HS(8)-E | 6.4 | 6 | | | | | 0.8 |
| 4 | MCY-MHP0406HT-E | 3.3 | 4 | | | | | -1.6 |
| 5 | MCY-MHP0506HT-E | 3.3 | 5 | | | | | -1.6 |
| 8 | MCY-MHP0806HS8-E | 4.4 | 8 | | | | | -1.0 |
| 10 | MCY-MHP1006HS8-E | 4.4 | 10 | | | | | -1.0 |
| 8 | MAP0806HT8P-E | 11.5 | 8 | | | | | -3.5 |
| 10 | MAP1006HT8P-E | 11.5 | 10 | | | | | -3.5 |
| 12 | MAP1206HT8P-E | 11.5 | 12 | | | | | -1.5 |
| 14 | MAP1406HT8P-E | 11.5 | 14 | | | | | -1.0 |
| 16 | MAP1606HT8P-E | 11.5 | 16 | | | | | -0.5 |
| 18 | MAP1806HT8P-E | 11.5 | 18 | | | | | 1.5 |
| 20 | MAP2006HT8P-E | 11.5 | 20 | | | | | 1.5 |
| 20 | AP2026HT8P-E | 23.0 | 10 | 10 | | | | 7.0 |
| 22 | MAP2206HT8P-E | 11.5 | 22 | | | | | 1.5 |
| 22 | AP2226HT8P-E | 23.0 | 12 | 10 | | | | -7.0 |
| 24 | AP2416HT8P-E | 23.0 | 12 | 12 | | | | -3.0 |
| 26 | AP2616HT8P-E | 23.0 | 14 | 12 | | | | -2.5 |
| 28 | AP2816HT8P-E | 23.0 | 16 | 12 | | | | -2.0 |
| 30 | AP3016HT8P-E | 23.0 | 16 | 16 | | | | -1.5 |
| 32 | AP3216HT8P-E | 23.0 | 16 | 14 | | | | -1.0 |
| 34 | AP3416HT8P-E | 23.0 | 18 | 16 | | | | 1.0 |
| 36 | AP3616HT8P-E | 23.0 | 20 | 16 | | | | 1.0 |
| 36 | AP3626HT8P-E | 34.5 | 12 | 12 | 12 | | | -12.5 |
| 38 | AP3816HT8P-E | 23.0 | 22 | 16 | | | | 1.0 |
| 38 | AP3826HT8P-E | 34.5 | 14 | 12 | 12 | | | -10.5 |
| 40 | AP4016HT8P-E | 23.0 | 20 | 20 | | | | 3.0 |
| 40 | AP4026HT8P-E | 34.5 | 14 | 14 | 12 | | | -8.5 |
| 42 | AP4216HT8P-E | 23.0 | 22 | 20 | | | | 3.0 |
| 42 | AP4226HT8P-E | 34.5 | 14 | 14 | 14 | | | -4.5 |
| 44 | AP4416HT8P-E | 23.0 | 22 | 22 | | | | 3.0 |
| 44 | AP4426HT8P-E | 34.5 | 16 | 14 | 14 | | | -4.5 |
| 46 | AP4616HT8P-E | 34.5 | 16 | 16 | 14 | | | -6.5 |
| 48 | AP4816HT8P-E | 34.5 | 16 | 16 | 16 | | | -6.5 |
| 50 | AP5016HT8P-E | 34.5 | 18 | 16 | 16 | | | -0.5 |
| 52 | AP5216HT8P-E | 34.5 | 20 | 16 | 16 | | | -0.5 |
| 54 | AP5416HT8P-E | 34.5 | 22 | 16 | 16 | | | -0.5 |
| 54 | AP5426HT8P-E | 34.5 | 20 | 20 | 14 | | | -4.5 |
| 56 | AP5616HT8P-E | 34.5 | 20 | 20 | 16 | | | 2.5 |
| 58 | AP5816HT8P-E | 34.5 | 22 | 20 | 16 | | | 2.5 |
| 60 | AP6016HT8P-E | 34.5 | 22 | 22 | 16 | | | 2.5 |
| Key: | | VRF 6 Series SMMSe | High Ef | ficiency | | | N | linus Figure |
| Rey. | WILL TO THE TRUE TO THE TO THE TO THE TRUE TO THE TRUE TO THE TO THE TRUE TO THE TO T | | Thigh Li | noioney | | | IV | in us riguio |

Fig 1

Notes



Heat Pump Mini VRF 4 Series and 6 Series

| | | | Calculation of Additional Refrigerant Charge for 4-Series Mini VRF 4-5-6hp | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Liquid Line Pipe Diameter Ø | kg/m | Length (m) | | ional Amount frigerant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inch mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/4 - 6.4 | 0.025 | х | = | kg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/8 - 9.5 | 0.055 | х | = | kg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Additiona | al Amount of | Refrigerant | = | kg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Comper | sation by outd | loor HP. (Correct | ion Factor) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (kg0=4l | np, 0.4kg=5hp | , 0.8kg=6hp) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Liquid li | ne diameter & | length X pipe ch | arge rate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: if a negative result occurs the additional refrigerant amount is 0 kg *** No additional refrigerant charge or change to Factory charge is required *** Total System Charge = Base Charge + Additional Refrigerant Charge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fig 2

Calculation.

Correction factor (fig 1- 0kg-4hp, 0.4kg-5hp, 0.8kg-6hp) = $_kg + Additional$ for liquid line (fig 2) = $_kg = Total additional charge = <math>_kg$

Total system charge. Factory Charge (fig 1-6.4kg) + Total Additional charge = _kg

Example 4 series.

1 x MCY-MHP0604HS-E (6hp) with 12m of $\frac{1}{4}$ " liquid line and 28m of $\frac{3}{8}$ " liquid line. (No Compensation for Indoor Units.) Additional Charge: Correction factor = 0.8kg + (12x0.025 = 0.3kg) + ($28 \times 0.055 = 1.54$ kg) = 0.8+0.30+1.54 = 2.64kg Total System Charge: Additional Charge = 2.64kg + Factory Charge = 6.4kg Total System Charge = 2.64+6.4 = 9.04kg

| Ca | | n of Addition - Series Mini | • | nt Charge for I0hp | | | | Ir | ndoor | Uni | t Cor | npen | satio | on | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|---------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----|
| Liquid Line Diameter Ø | • | kg/m | nt | | Rank | 005 | 007 | 009 | 012 | 015 | 018 | 024 | 027 | 030 | 036 | 048 | | |
| Inch | mm | | | | | MMU-AP****HP | | - | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 1/4 - | 6.4 | 0.030 | | = kg | | MMU-AP***MH | 1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3/8 - | 9.5 | 0.066 | | = kg | | MMU-AP****WI | 4 | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1/2 - | 12.7 | 0.126 | | = kg | | MMU-AP****YH/SH - 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.6 | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Add | litional A | mount of Refri | gerant | = kg | | MMD-AP****BH | Р | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | | | | | | MMD-AP***SP | Н | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | MMD-AP****HP | | - | - | - | - | - | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | - | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | | | | | | MMC-AP****HP | | - | - | - | - | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | - | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| | | | | | | MMK-AP****H | | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | - | - | - | - |
| 1. 0 | Compensat | ion by outdoor H | HP. (Correction F | actor) | | MMK-AP****HP | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. I | ndoor unit | type & quantity | X factor. (kg/H | P) | | MMF-AP****H | | - | - | - | - | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 3. L | iquid line | diameter & lengt | th X pipe charge | e rate | | MML-AP****H | | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | MML-AP***BH | | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | MML-AP***NH | | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Unit : | kg) |
| Note: if a | a negative i | | | ant amount is 0 kg | | *** No add | | - | | - | | - | Factor | ry char | ge is r | equire | d *** | |
| | | | I System Charge : g 3 | Base Charge + Addition | al Refri | gerant Charge + HP | Correct | ion Fac | tor + Ir | ndoor U | fig 4 | U 1/ | | | | | | _ |

Calculation.

Correction factor (fig 1, -1.6kg-4hp, -1.6kg-5hp, -1.0kg-8hp, -1.0kg-10hp) = $_kg + Indoor unit compensation (fig 4) = _kg + Additional for liquid line (fig 3) = _ kg = Total additional charge = _ kg Total system charge. Factory Charge (fig 1 - 3.3kg 4-5hp, 4.4kg, 8-10hp) kg + Total Additional charge = _kg$

Example 6 series.

1 x MCY-MHP0506HT-E (5hp) with 12m of $\frac{1}{4}$ " liquid line and 28m of $\frac{3}{8}$ " liquid line. Additional Charge: Correction factor = -1.6kg + (12x0.025 = 0.3kg) + ($28 \times 0.055 = 1.54$ kg) + (Indoor unit compensation, 1xMMUAP024HP (0.8kg)+MMU-AP0184HP (0.8kg)+1XMMU-AP0077MH (0.4kg)+MMD-AP074SPH (0.3kg) = 2.3kg) -1.6+0.30+1.54+2.3 = 2.54kg Total System Charge: Additional Charge = 2.54kg + Factory Charge = 3.3kg Total System Charge = 2.54+3.3 = 5.84kg



Heat Pump VRF SMMSe

| | | Standard and | High Efficiency | Charge for SN | iivise | Indoor Unit Compensation (kg/HP) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|
| Liquid Liı Diameter | • | Refrigerant | Length (m) | Additional Amount of | | HP | Model | x | Kg/ HP | = | kg | НР | Model | x | Kg/ HP | = | kg |
| Inch | mm | | | | | 0.6 | 005* | | | | 0.24 | 1.7 | 050* | | | | 0.34 |
| 1/4 - | 6.4 | 0.030 | | = | kg | 0.8 | 007* | | | | 0.32 | 2.5 | 080* | Х | 0.2 | = | 0.50 |
| 3/8 - | 9.5 | 0.066 | | = | kg | 1 | 009* | | | | 0.40 | 3.2 | 100* | | | | 0.64 |
| 1/2 - | 12.7 | 0.126 | | = | kg | 1.25 | 012* | | | | 0.50 | Air to | Air Heat E | xcha | nger wi | th DX | Coil. |
| 5/8 - | 15.9 | 0.192 | | = | kg | 1.7 | 015* | | | | 0.68 | | | | | | |
| 3/4 - | 19.1 | 0.300 | | = | kg | 2 | 018* | | | | 0.80 | | | | | | |
| 7/8 - | 22.2 | 0.420 | | = | kg | 2.5 | 024* | Х | 0.4 | = | 1.00 | 5 | 048* | | 0.2 | | 1.00 |
| A | Additional A | mount of Refri | gerant | = | kg | 3 | 027* | | | | 1.20 | 8 | 056* | Х | 0.2 | = | 1.60 |
| | | | - | | | 3.2 | 030* | | | | 1.28 | 10 | 096* | | 0.2 | | 2.00 |
| 1. | Compensat | tion by outdoor H | P. (Correction | Factor) | | 4 | 036* | | | | 1.60 | | Fresh | Air In | take Un | its | |
| 2. | • | t type & quantity | | • | | 5 | 048* | | | | 2.00 | | | | | | |
| 3. | | diameter & lengt | . 0 | | | 6 | 056* | | | | 2.40 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 8 | 072* | | | | 3.20 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 10 | 096* | | | | 4.00 | Stand | dard Indoo | ⁻ Unit | S | | |
| Note: | : if a negative I | result occurs the a | dditional refrige | erant amount is 0 k | g | | *** No additi | ional r | refrige | erant cl | harge or c | hange te | o Factory ch | arge | is requir | ed *** | |
| | | | Charge = Base C g 5 | Charge + Additional | Refrigerant C | harge + HF | Correction F | actor | + Indo | or Unit | s (kg/hp); | SMMS Fig 6 | e ONLY | | | | |

Calculation.

Correction factor (fig 1) = $_kg$ + Indoor unit compensation (fig 5) = $_kg$ + Additional for liquid line (fig 5) = $_kg$ = Total additional charge = $_kg$

Total system charge. Factory Charge (fig 1) _kg + Total Additional charge = _kg

Example SMMSe.

1 x MMY-MAP1406HT8P-E (14hp) with 5 x MM#024* = (5 x 2.5 (hp) x 0.4 = 5.0kg), 1 x MM#036* (4 (hp) x 0.4 = 1.6kg), 1 x MM#072* (8 (hp) x 0.4 = 3.2kg) with 10m of 1/4" liquid line, 20m of 3/8" liquid line, 15m of 1/2" liquid line, 40m of 5/8" liquid line. Additional Charge: Correction factor = -1.0kg + (5.0+1.6+3.2 = 9.8kg) + ($10 \times 0.03 = 0.3$ kg + = $20 \times 0.066 = 1.32$ kg + $15 \times 0.126 = 1.89$ kg + $40 \times 0.192 = 7.68$ kg) = 11.19kg)

-1.0+9.8+11.19 = 19.99kg

Total System Charge: Additional Charge = 19.99kg + Factory Charge = 11.5kg Total System Charge = 19.99+11.5 = 31.49kg

Notes



Heat Pump VRF Additional Refrigerant Charge Calculations

| | Fastam, Ok | | | | Tr | im Charç | ge | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| | Factory Ch | harge | | | | | | Correction |
| HP | SMMS <i>u</i> | Base Charge kg | 1 | Conde | enser Com 3 | binations 4 | 5 | Factor |
| 8 | MUP0801HT8P-E | 6.0 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1.5 |
| 10 | MUP1001HT8P-E | 6.0 | 10 | | | | | 1.5 |
| 12 | MUP1201HT8P-E | 6.0 | 12 | | İ | | | 2.3 |
| 14 | MUP1401HT8P-E | 6.0 | 14 | | | | | 2.3 |
| 16 | MUP1616HT8P-E | 9.0 | 16 | | | | | 1.0 |
| 18 | MUP1801HT8P-E | 9.0 | 18 | | | | | 2.0 |
| 20 22 | MUP2001HT8P-E MUP2201HT8P-E | 9.0 9.0 | 20 22 | | | | | 4.0 5.0 |
| 22 | MUP2401HT8P-E | 9.0 | 22 | | | | | 5.5 |
| 26 | UP2611HT8P-E | 12 | 14 | 12 | | | | 4.6 |
| 28 | UP2811HT8P-E | 12 | 14 | 14 | | | | 4.6 |
| 30 | UP3011HT8P-E | 15 | 18 | 12 | | | | 4.3 |
| 32 | UP3211HT8P-E | 15 | 20 | 12 | | | | 6.3 |
| 34 36 | UP3411HT8P-E | <u>15</u> 15 | 20 24 | 14 12 | | | | 6.3 7.8 |
| 36 | UP3611HT8P-E UP3811HT8P-E | 15 | 24 | 12 | | | | 7.8 |
| 40 | UP4011HT8P-E | 18 | 24 | 20 | | | | 8.0 |
| 40 | UP4211HT8P-E | 18 | 24 | 18 | | | | 7.5 |
| 44 | UP4411HT8P-E | 18 | 24 | 20 | | | | 9.5 |
| 46 | UP4611HT8P-E | 18 | 24 | 22 | | | | 10.5 |
| 48 | UP4811HT8P-E | 18 | 24 | 24 | | | | 11.0 |
| 50 | UP5011HT8P-E | 21 | 24 | 14 | 12 | | | 10.1 |
| 52 | UP5211HT8P-E | 21 | 24 | 14 | 14 | | | 10.1 |
| 54 56 | UP5411HT8P-E UP5611HT8P-E | 24 24 | 20 24 | 20 20 | 14 12 | | | 10.3 11.8 |
| 58 | UP5811HT8P-E | 24 | 24 | 20 | 12 | | | 11.8 |
| 60 | UP6011HT8P-E | 24 | 24 | 24 | 12 | | | 13.3 |
| 62 | UP6211HT8P-E | 24 | 24 | 24 | 14 | | | 13.3 |
| 64 | UP6411HT8P-E | 27 | 24 | 20 | 20 | | | 13.5 |
| 66 | UP6611HT8P-E | 27 | 24 | 22 | 20 | | | 14.5 |
| 68 | UP6811HT8P-E | 27 | 24 | 24 | 20 | | | 15.0 |
| 70 72 | UP7011HT8P-E UP7211HT8P-E | <u>27</u> 27 | 24 24 | 24 24 | 22 24 | | | 16.0 16.5 |
| 74 | UP7411HT8P-E | 30 | 24 | 24 | 14 | 12 | | 15.6 |
| 76 | UP7611HT8P-E | 30 | 24 | 24 | 14 | 14 | | 15.6 |
| 78 | UP7811HT8P-E | 33 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 14 | | 15.8 |
| 80 | UP8011HT8P-E | 33 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 12 | | 17.3 |
| 82 | UP8211HT8P-E | 33 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 14 | | 17.3 |
| 84 | UP8411HT8P-E | 33 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 12 | | 18.8 |
| <u>86</u> 88 | | <u>33</u> 36 | 24 24 | 24 24 | 24 20 | 14 20 | | 18.8 19.0 |
| <u>88</u> 90 | UP8811HT8P-E UP9011HT8P-E | 36 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 20 | | 20.0 |
| 90 | UP9211HT8P-E | 36 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 20 | | 20.0 |
| 94 | UP9411HT8P-E | 36 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 22 | | 21.5 |
| 96 | UP9611HT8P-E | 36 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | | 22.0 |
| 98 | UP9811HT8P-E | 39 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 14 | 12 | 21.1 |
| 100 | UP10011HT8P-E | 39 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 14 | 14 | 21.1 |
| 102 | UP10211HT8P-E | 42 42 | 24 24 | 24 24 | 20 24 | 20 20 | 14 12 | 21.3 |
| 104 106 | UP10411HT8P-E UP10611HT8P-E | 42 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 12 | 22.8 22.8 |
| 108 | UP10811HT8P-E | 42 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 14 | 22.0 |
| 110 | UP11011HT8P-E | 42 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 14 | 24.3 |
| 112 | UP11211HT8P-E | 45 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 24.5 |
| 114 | UP11411HT8P-E | 45 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 25.5 |
| 116 | UP11611HT8P-E | 45 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 26.0 |
| 118 | UP11811HT8P-E | 45 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 27.0 |
| 120 | UP12011HT8P-E | 45 | 24 Fig 7 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 27.5 |



Heat Pump VRF SMMSu

| Calculation of Additional Re Standard and | frigerant Charge for SM High Efficiency | MSu | | | In | door | Unit | Comp | ensatio | n (kg/ŀ | IP) | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------------|---------------|-------|---------|---------|------|----------------|------------|-------|---------|--------|-----|
| Liquid Line Pipe Refrigerant Diameter Ø | Length Additional (m) Amount of | | НР | Model | х | Kg | = | kg | HP | Model | х | Kg | = | kg |
| Inch mm | | | 0.3 | 003* | | | | 0.2 | 1.0 | 009* | | | | |
| 1/4 - 6.4 0.025 | = | kg | 0.6 | 005* | | | | 0.2 | 1.25 | 012* | Х | 0.2 | = | 0.2 |
| 3/8 - 9.5 0.055 | = | kg | 0.8 | 007* | | | | 0.2 | 1.7 | 015* | | | | |
| 1/2 - 12.7 0.105 | = | kg | 0.9 | 008* | V | 0.0 | | 0.2 | 2.0 | 018* | | | | |
| 5/8 - 15.9 0.160 | = | kg | 1.0 | 009* | Х | 0.2 | = | 0.2 | 2.5 | 024* | | | | |
| 3/4 - 19.1 0.250 | = | kg | 1.1 | 010* | | | | 0.68 | 3.0 | 027* | | | | |
| 7/8 - 22.2 0.350 | = | kg | 1.25 | 012* | | | | 0.80 | 3.2 | 030* | Х | 0.6 | = | 0.6 |
| 1 - 25.4 0.470 | = | kg | 1.5 | 014* | | | | 1.00 | 4.0 | 036* | | | | |
| Additional Amount of Refrig | erant = | kg | 1.7 | 015* | | | | | 5.0 | 048* | | | | |
| 1. Compensation by outdoor HF | P. (Correction Factor) (fig 7) | | 2.0 | 018* | | | | 1.20 | 6.0 | 056* | | | | |
| 2. Indoor unit type & quantity > | (factor. (kg) (fig 10) | | 2.25 | 020* | V | 0.4 | | 1.28 | Hig | gh Efficie | ncy 4 | -way C | asse | tte |
| 3. Liquid line diameter & length | | | 2.5 | 024* | Х | 0.4 | = | 1.60 | 2.5 | 024* | V | 0.0 | | 0.0 |
| 4. Correction for outdoor unit d | iversity (fig 8) | | 3.0 | 027* | | | | 2.00 | 5 | 048* | X | 0.2 | = | 0.2 |
| Correction for Out | door unit Diversity | | 3.2 | 030* | | | | | | Hot V | Vater | Modul | е | |
| | 0 (%) (kg) | | 4.0 | 036* | | | | | 5 | 048* | | | | 0.0 |
| 50%≤D < 60% -2.5 | 60%≤D < 70% | -2.0 | 5.0 | 048* | Х | 0.6 | = | | 8 | 056* | | | | 0.0 |
| 70%≤D < 80% -1.5 | 80%≤D < 90% | -1.0 | 6.0 | 056* | | | | 2.40 | 10 | 096* | | | | 0.0 |
| 90%≤D < 95% -0.5 | 95%≤D | 0 | 8.0 | 072* | V | 1.0 | | 3.20 | | Fresh A | ir In | door U | nits | |
| Fig | g 8 | | 10.0 | 096* | Х | 1.0 | = | 4.00 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Standard | d Ind | oor Un | its | | | | | | | |
| Note: if a negative result occurs the ad | | • | | *** No additi | | - | | - | - | - | argei | s requi | red ** | * |
| | harge = Base Charge + Additional R ig 9 | tetrigerant C | harge + HP | Correction F | actor | + Indoo | r Units | | SMMSe (| ONLY | | | | |

Calculation.

Correction factor (fig 7) = $_kg$ + Indoor unit compensation (fig 10) = $_kg$ + Additional for liquid line (fig 9) = $_kg$ + Correction for Diversity (fig 8) = Total additional charge = $_kg$ Total system charge. Factory Charge (fig 7) $_kg$ + Total Additional charge = $_kg$

Example SMMSu.

1 x MMY-MUP1406HT8P-E (14hp) with a 80% diversity and 5 x MM#024* = (5 (hp) x 0.4) = 2.0kg), 1 x MM#036* (4 (hp) x 0.6 = 0.6kg), 1 x MM#072* (8 (hp) x 1.0 = 1.0kg) with 10m of 1/4" = 0.25kg, liquid line, 20m of 3/8" = 1.1kg, liquid line, 15m of 1/2" = 1.58kg, liquid line, 40m of 5/8" = 6.4kg liquid line. Additional Charge: Correction factor = 2.3kg - 1.5kg + (2.0+0.6+1.0 = 3.6kg) + ($10 \times 0.025 = 0.25$ kg) + ($20 \times 0.055 = 1.1$ kg) + ($15 \times 0.105 = 1.58$ kg) + ($40 \times 0.160 = 6.40$ kg) = 13.73kg)

Total System Charge: Additional Charge = 13.73kg + Factory Charge = 6.0kg Total System Charge = 13.73+6 = 19.73kg

Notes



Heat Recovery VRF SHRMe

| Minus Fig | jure | Standard SHRMe | e | High Efficiency | | Tr | im Char | ge |
|-----------|------|---|-----|-----------------|-------|----------|-----------|------------|
| | | Factory Cha | rge | | | | | Correction |
| | | 0.1.D.1. | _ | | Conde | nser Com | oinations | Factor |
| HP | | SHRM <i>e</i> MAP0806FT8P-UK MAP1006FT8P-UK | | Base Charge kg | 1 | 2 | 3 | kg |
| 8 | MAP | 0806FT8P-UK | | 11.0 | 8 | | | 2.0 |
| 10 | MAP | 1006FT8P-UK | | 11.0 | 10 | | | 3.0 |
| 12 | MAP | 1206FT8P-UK | | 11.0 | 12 | | | 8.0 |
| 14 | MAP | 1406FT8P-UK | | 11.0 | 14 | | | 10.0 |
| 16 | MAP | 1606FT8P-UK | | 11.0 | 16 | | | 12.0 |
| 16 | AP1 | I626FT8P-UK | | 22.0 | 8 | 8 | | 1.0 |
| 18 | MAP | 1806FT8P-UK | | 11.0 | 18 | | | 14.0 |
| 18 | AP1 | 1826FT8P-UK | | 22.0 | 10 | 8 | | 3.0 |
| 20 | MAP | 2006FT8P-UK | | 11.0 | 20 | | | 15.0 |
| 20 | AP2 | 2026FT8P-UK | | 22.0 | 10 | 10 | | 3.0 |
| 22 | AP2 | 2216FT8P-UK | | 22.0 | 12 | 10 | | 6.0 |
| 24 | AP2 | 2416FT8P-UK | | 22.0 | 14 | 10 | | 8.0 |
| 24 | AP2 | 2426FT8P-UK | | 33.0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | -3.0 |
| 26 | AP2 | 2616FT8P-UK | | 22.0 | 14 | 12 | | 12.0 |
| 26 | AP2 | 2626FT8P-UK | | 33.0 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 1.0 |
| 28 | AP2 | 2816FT8P-UK | | 22.0 | 14 | 14 | | 12.0 |
| 28 | AP2 | 2826FT8P-UK | | 33.0 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 1.0 |
| 30 | APS | 3016FT8P-UK | | 22.0 | 16 | 14 | | 14.0 |
| 30 | APS | 3062FT8P-UK | | 33.0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 3.0 |
| 32 | APS | 3216FT8P-UK | | 22.0 | 18 | 14 | | 15.0 |
| 34 | APS | 3416FT8P-UK | | 22.0 | 18 | 16 | | 16.0 |
| 36 | APS | 8616FT8P-UK | | 22.0 | 18 | 18 | | 18.0 |
| 36 | APS | B626FT8P-UK | | 33.0 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 7.0 |
| 38 | APS | 8816FT8P-UK | | 22.0 | 20 | 18 | | 22.0 |
| 40 | AP4 | 4016FT8P-UK | | 22.0 | 20 | 20 | | 24.0 |
| 42 | AP4 | 216FT8P-UK | | 33.0 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14.0 |
| 42 | AP4 | 226FT8P-UK | | 33.0 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 14.0 |

Fig 11

Heat Recovery VRF Additional Refrigerant Charge Calculation

| | Cal | culat | ion of Additi | ional Refrigera | nt C | harge for SHRN | Лe | |
|--|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------------------------|----|
| ote: | Liquid lin Inch | e Pipe | Diameter Ø mm | Refrigerant | | Length (m) | Additional Amount of | |
| If a negative result occurs the additional refrigerant amount is | 1/4 | - | 6.4 | 0.0325 | х | = | | kg |
| 0kg ***No additional refrigerant charge or | 3/8 | - | 9.5 | 0.0715 | х | = | | kg |
| change to Factory charge is required*** Total system charge = | 1/2 | - | 12.7 | 0.1365 | х | = | | kg |
| Base charge + Additional Refrigerant Charge + | 5/8 | - | 15.9 | 0.208 | х | = | | kg |
| HP Correction Factor | 3/4 | - | 19.0 | 0.325 | x | = | | kg |
| | 7/8 | - | 22.0 | 0.455 | x | = | | kg |
| | | | Additional A | mount of Refrige | erant | = | | kg |
| | | | | Fig 12 | | | | |

Fig 12

Calculation.

Correction factor (fig 11) = $_kg + Additional for liquid line (fig 12) = <math>_kg = Total additional charge = _kg Total system charge. Factory Charge (fig 11) _kg + Total Additional charge = _kg$

Example SHRMe.

1 x MCY-MAP1006FT8P-UK (10hp) with 10m of 1/4" liquid line, 20m of 3/8" liquid line, 15m of 1/2" liquid line, 40m of 5/8" liquid line.

Additional Charge: Correction factor = 3.0kg + (10 x 0.0325 = 0.325kg + = $20 \times 0.0715 = 1.43$ kg + $15 \times 0.136 = 2.05$ kg + $40 \times 0.208 = 8.32$ kg) = 12.12kg) + 3kg = 15.12kg

Total System Charge: Additional Charge = 15.12kg + Factory Charge = 11.0kg Total System Charge = 15.12+11.0 = 26.12kg



VRF Replacement Technology

R22 & R407C Replacement Technology for SMMSe/u and SHRMe

Continuing our commitment to more environmentally friendly refrigerants our latest generation Mini SMMSe, SMMSe, SMMSu and SHRMe VRF systems can be used to replace existing R22 and R407C air conditioning plant. R22 (HCFC) was commonly used in air conditioning production up to 2004, on 1st January 2015 R22 equipment become non serviceable, resulting in systems having to be replaced with more environmentally friendly refrigerants that have a lower or zero Ozone Depleting Potential (ODP).

Available for Heat Pump and Heat Recovery systems Re-use existing refrigerant pipework

Cost effective upgrade.

Reduced installation time and expense.

Minimal disruption

Ideal for refurbishment projects where the main risers are no longer accessible.

Lower energy consumption with up to 60% increase in energy efficiency.

Chance to increase or decrease system capacity.

Smaller footprint compared to previous R22 models Can re-use existing power supply.

End of life recycling program for replaced plant.

| Pipe | Su | ction (Ga | as) | Liquid | Side | Max. Piping length to 1 st Branch |
|---------------|------|-----------|------|--------|------|--|
| Mini SMMSe | 5/8″ | 3/4" | 7/8″ | 3/8″ | 1/2″ | Joint (m) |
| 4 hp | ~ | ~ | | ✓ | ✓ | 65 |
| 5 hp | ~ | ~ | | ~ | ~ | 65 |
| 6 hp | | ~ | ~ | ✓ | ✓ | 65 |

| Pipe | | Suction | Gas | | Liquid Side | | | | | Discha | rge Gas | | Branch j | ng lengths to first oint (m). Height Outdoor to Indoor. |
|-------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|-------|---------------|---|
| SHRMe | 7/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 3/8 | Height <3M | Height >3 <70m |
| 8HP | √ | √ | | | √ | | | | √ | | | | | |
| 10HP | √ | ✓ | | | √ | | | | ~ | | | | | |
| 12HP | | √ | | | √ | | | | ~ | | | | | |
| 14HP | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| 16HP | | √ | | | | | ~ | | | ✓ | | | | |
| 18HP | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | |
| 20HP | | √ | | | | | ~ | | | ✓ | | | | |
| 22HP | | | ~ | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | |
| 24HP | | | ~ | | | | ~ | | | | ~ | | 100 | 85 |
| 26HP | | | ~ | | | | | ~ | | | √ | | 100 | 60 |
| 28HP | | | ~ | | | | | ✓ | | | ~ | | | |
| 30HP | | | √ | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| 32HP | | | √ | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| 34HP | | | √ | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| 36HP | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | √ | | |
| 38HP | | | | √ | | | | √ | | | | √ | | |
| 40HP | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | √ | | |
| 42HP | | | | ✓ | | | | √ | | | | √ | | |

| Pipe | | | Suction | Gas | | | Liquid Side | | | | | Max. Piping lengths to first Branch joint (m). Height difference Outdoor to Indoor. | | |
|-------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| SMMSu | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 1/8 | Standard Height <70M | High Efficiency Height<70m | |
| 8HP | ~ | √ | | | | | √ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10HP | | √ | ✓ | | | | √ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 12HP | | | ✓ | ~ | | | ~ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 14HP | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ~ | ~ | | | | | |
| 16HP | | | ✓ | ~ | | | | ✓ | ~ | | | | | |
| 18HP | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ~ | | | | | |
| 20HP | | | √ | ~ | | | | ~ | ~ | | | | | |
| 22HP | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ~ | ✓ | | | | |
| 24HP | | | | ~ | ~ | | | | ~ | ~ | | | | |
| 26HP | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ~ | ✓ | | | | |
| 28HP | | | | ~ | ~ | | | | ~ | ~ | | 100 | 65 | |
| 30HP | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | √ | ✓ | | 100 | CO | |
| 32HP | | | | ~ | ~ | | | | ~ | ~ | | | | |
| 34HP | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ~ | ✓ | | | | |
| 36HP | | | | | ~ | ~ | | | | ~ | ✓ | | | |
| 38HP | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 40HP | | | | | ~ | ~ | | | | ~ | ✓ | | | |
| 42HP | | | | | ~ | ~ | | | | ✓ | ~ | | | |
| 44HP | | | | | ~ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 46HP | | | | | ~ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 48HP | | | | | ✓ | ~ | | | | ~ | ✓ | | | |
| 50HP | | | | | ~ | ~ | | | | ~ | ✓ | | | |
| 52HP | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 54HP | | | | | √ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | √ | | | |
| 56HP | | | | | √ | √ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | 70 | FO | |
| 58HP | | | | | √ | √ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | 70 | 50 | |
| 60HP | | | | | √ | √ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |

Maximum system diversity factor connectable indoor units to outdoor is 105%

The data tables detail the main pipe sizes to the first joint. The pipes can be vertical or horizontal providing they match the data. After the first joint for main pipes all other pipework must follow the same principals/criteria as for new installations as detailed in the installation and data books.



Acoustic Data - MMY Indoor Units

| Alexal approximation Particly Supported Parti | | | | 1 10(4) | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Mail Mail Size Size Mail Size Mail Size Mail Size Mail Size Mail Size Size <th< td=""><td>4 Way Compact Cassette</td><td>High dB(A)</td><td>Med dB(A)</td><td>Low dB(A)</td><td>Ceiling Suspended</td><td>High dB(A)</td><td>Med dB(A)</td><td>Low dB(A)</td></th<> | 4 Way Compact Cassette | High dB(A) | Med dB(A) | Low dB(A) | Ceiling Suspended | High dB(A) | Med dB(A) | Low dB(A) |
| Mail A. ADD PATY MALE Bit S.S. Path Mail A. ADD PATY MALE H S.S. Path Mail A. ADD PATY MALE H Bit S.S. Long Male S.S. S.S.S. | . , | | | | | 36 | 34 | 28 |
| Num. 6.2007 Ste Ste <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>MMC-A(U)P0187HP1-E</td><td>37</td><td>35</td><td>28</td></th<> | | | | | MMC-A(U)P0187HP1-E | 37 | 35 | 28 |
| Nome Automatical Stress Automatical Stress <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>MMC-A(U)P0247HP1-E</td> <td>41</td> <td>36</td> <td>29</td> | | | | | MMC-A(U)P0247HP1-E | 41 | 36 | 29 |
| Number of the second | | | | | | | | |
| art by Casartie High 68(n) Low and 00 Add 00 | | | | | | | | |
| Mail.A.goupporture Mail.A. | MMU-A(U)P018*MH-E | 47 | 39 | 34 | | | | |
| Muu Augungs 14**ionMud all (Mol Augung 14**High VallHigh VallHigh VallHigh VallHigh VallHigh CallMud all (Mol Augung 14**Muu Augung 14***322222222223Muk Augung 14***373228Muu Augung 14***353122Muk Augung 14***373228Muu Augung 14***353128Muk Augung 14***3633Muu Augung 14***453833Muk Augung 14***463331Muu Augung 14***4640333120Muk Augung 14***463332Muu Augung 14***46401333120Muk Augung 14***363329Muu Augung 14***343230Muk Augung 14***363329Muu Augung 14***343230Muk Augung 14***363329Muu Augung 14***343230Muk Augung 14***363329Muu Augung 14***353330Muk Augung 14***363422Muu Augung 14***353330Muk Augung 14****363432Muu Augung 14***353330Muk Augung 14************************************ | 4 Way Cassette | High dB(A) | Med dB(A) | Low dB(A) | | | | |
| Muka Auging in Print Image Q2 Mile Auging in Print Image Q2 Muka Auging in Print 35 31 28 Mile Auging in Print 37 32 28 Muka Auging in Print 35 31 28 Mile Auging in Print 37 32 28 Muka Auging in Print 35 31 28 Mile Auging in Print 37 32 28 Muka Auging in Print 38 33 30 Mile Auging in Print 36 33 28 Muka Auging in Print 46 38 33 29 Mile Auging in Print 36 34 29 Muka Auging in Print 34 32 29 Mile Auging in Print 36 34 32 29 Muka Auging in Print 36 34 32 29 Mile Auging in Print 36 34 32 29 Mile Auging in Print 36 34 32 20 Mile Auging in Print 36 34 32 36 36 37 | MMU-A(U)P009*HP-E | 30 | 29 | 27 | MMC-A(U)P0567HP1-E | 46 | 42 | 36 |
| Mul-AuguPoint 32 22 29 27 Mul-AuguPoint 35 31 28 Mul-AuguPoint 37 32 28 Mul-AuguPoint 35 31 28 Mul-AuguPoint 41 36 33 Mul-AuguPoint 44 38 32 Mul-AuguPoint 46 33 Mul-AuguPoint 44 38 32 Mul-AuguPoint 46 33 Mul-AuguPoint 44 30 33 29 Mul-AuguPoint 46 32 29 34 Mul-AuguPoint 43 32 30 Mul-AuguPoint 56 32 29 Mul-AuguPoint 34 32 30 Mul-AuguPoint 36 54 32 29 Mul-AuguPoint 35 33 30 Mul-AuguPoint 36 54 32 29 Mul-AuguPoint 36 34 32 30 Mul-AuguPoint 36 54 32 30 Mul- | MMU-A(U)P012*HP-E | 30 | 29 | 27 | High Wall | High dB(A) | Med dB(A) | Low dB(A) |
| Mul-Augupons-function Size 20 20 Mul-Augupons-function Size | MMU-A(U)P015*HP-E | 31 | 29 | 27 | MMK-A(U)P0073H1 | 35 | 31 | 28 |
| Mul. Adu/DS2*** 35 31 28 MMLA (U)PD12*** 37 37 28 33 30 Mula. Adu/DS2*** 38 33 30 MMLA (U)PD13*** 41 36 33 Mula. Adu/DS2*** 46 38 33 MMLA (U)PD13*** 46 30 33 Mula. Adu/DS2*** 46 40 38 MMLA (U)PD13**** 35 32 29 Mula. Adu/DS2**** 46 40 33 MMLA Adu/DS2***** 35 32 29 Mula. Adu/DS2****** 34 32 30 MMLA Adu/DS1******* 36 32 29 Mula. Adu/DS2******* 35 33 30 MMLA Adu/D1************************************ | MMU-A(U)P018*HP-F | 32 | 29 | 27 | | | | |
| Mul. Juppoor +IP (35 31 98 Mul. Juppoor +IP (43 33 30 Mul. Juppoor +IP (45 38 32 Mul. Juppoor +IP (46 38 33 Mul. Juppoor +IP (46 33 31 Mul. Juppoor +IP (46 40 33 Mul. Juppoor +IP (46 40 33 Mul. Juppoor +IP (34 32 30 Mul. Juppoor +IP (35 33 Mul. Appoor 40(40) 14 32 Mul. Juppoor +IP (35 33 Mul. Appoor 40(40) 14 32 Mul. Juppoor +IP (14 40 37 33 32 Mul. Juppoor +IP (14 40 37 33 32 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Mul-Jupper HP-E 38 33 30 Mul-Aupper HP-E 40 33 Mul-Aupper HP-E 40 43 33 Mul-Jupper HP-E 40 43 33 Mul-Aupper HP-E 40 43 33 Mul-Aupper HP-E 40 43 33 Mul-Aupper HP-E 40 40 43 31 40 29 Mul-Aupper HP-E 40 43 32 20 Mul-Aupper HP-E 36 33 97 Mul-Aupper HP-E 34 32 30 Mul-Aupper HP-E 36 33 97 Mul-Aupper HP-E 36 33 30 Mul-AupPer HP-E 36 32 97 Mul-Aupper HP-E 38 35 33 Mul-AupPer HP-E 36 34 32 Mul-Aupper HP-E 38 35 33 Mul-AupPer HP-E 36 34 32 Mul-Aupper HP-E 38 35 33 Mul-AupPer HP-E 36 34 32 Mul-AupPer HP-E 38 | ••• | | | | , | | | |
| Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 4.3 38 32 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 6.6 39 34 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 4.6 4.0 33 31 29 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 34 32 30 31 29 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 34 32 30 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 33 29 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 34 32 30 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 36 32 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 35 32 30 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 36 34 32 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 36 32 30 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 36 34 32 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 36 32 33 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 36 34 32 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 46 37 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 46 37 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 36 34 32 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 47 39 36 Mult. Augupos.rip.e. 37 33 55 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | , | | | |
| MAUL-AUPOPASHPE46433331292 Way CasetteHigh GKAMed dB(A)Low dB(A)AUML-AUPOPATHE343230MAUL-AUPOPATHE343230MAUL-AUPOPATHE343230MAUL-AUPOPATHE343230MAUL-AUPOPATHE353330MAUL-AUPOPATHE353330MAUL-AUPOPATHE363330MAUL-AUPOPATHE383533MAUL-AUPOPATHE383533MAUL-AUPOPATHE403734MAUL-AUPOPATHE403734MAUL-AUPOPATHE403733MAUL-AUPOPATHE403733MAUL-AUPOPATHE434037MAUL-AUPOPATHE434037MAUL-AUPOPATHE434037MAUL-AUPOPATHE434337MAUL-AUPOPATHE434333MAUL-AUPOPATHE443937MAUL-AUPOPATHE423731MAUL-AUPOPATHE434331MAUL-AUPOPATHE434332MAUL-AUPOPATHE4439MAUL-AUPOPATHE4439MAUL-AUPOPATHE4332MAUL-AUPOPATHE4439MAUL-AUPOPATHE4437MAUL-AUPOPATHE4437MAUL-AUPOPATHE4541MAUL-AUPOPATHE4541 <tr< td=""><td>MMU-A(U)P030*HP-E</td><td>38</td><td>33</td><td>30</td><td>MMK-A(U)P0183H1</td><td>41</td><td>36</td><td>33</td></tr<> | MMU-A(U)P030*HP-E | 38 | 33 | 30 | MMK-A(U)P0183H1 | 41 | 36 | 33 |
| MMU_AUPPOSTIPLE 40 433 MMU_AUPPOST 153 32 29 MMU_AUPPOST 34 32 30 MMU_AUPPOST 33 29 MMU_AUPPOST 34 32 30 MMU_AUPPOST 33 29 MMU_AUPPOST 34 32 30 MMU_AUPPOST MMU_AUPPOST MMU_AUPPOST MMU_AUPPOST MMU_AUPPOST MMU_AUPPOST MMU_AUPPOST 34 32 30 MMU_AUPPOST 36 34 32 MMU_AUPPOST 38 32 30 MMU_AUPPOST 36 34 32 MMU_AUPPOST 38 32 33 MMU_AUPPOST 36 34 32 MMU_AUPPOST 40 37 MMU_AUPPOST 40 37 33 35 MMU_AUPPOST 43 40 37 MMU_AUPPOST 44 32 MMU_AUPPOST 43 32 55 MMU_AUPPOST 44 39 MMU_AUPPOST 37 33 55 | MMU-A(U)P036*HP-E | 43 | 38 | 32 | MMK-A(U)P0243H1 | 46 | 39 | 34 |
| MML AP0074M11-E 35 32 29 MML AP0074M11-E 36 32 29 MML AP0074M1-E 36 32 29 MML AP0074M1-E 36 32 29 MML AP0074M1-E 36 33 29 MML AP0074M1-E 36 34 22 MML AP0074M1-E 36 34 32 MML AP0074M1-E 36 34 32 MML AP0124M1-E 37 33 32 MML AP0124M1-E 37 33 32 MML AP0124M1-E 37 33 32 MML AP0124M1-E | MMU-A(U)P048*HP-E | 46 | 38 | 33 | MMK-AP0054MHP1-E | 33 | 31 | 29 |
| 2 Way Cassette High dB(X) Med dB(X) Low dB(X) Mick AP0094M1+1:E 36 33 29 MMU-AUDP021*WH-E 34 32 30 Mick AP0074B1+1:E 36 34 20 MMU-AUDP015*WH-E 35 33 30 Mick AP0074B1+1:E 36 34 22 MMU-AUDP015*WH-E 35 33 30 Mick AP0074B1+1:E 36 34 32 MMU-AUDP015*WH-E 36 35 33 Mick AP0074B1+1:E 36 34 32 MMU-AUDP027*WH-E 36 37 33 25 Mick AP0184B1+1:E 36 34 32 MMU-AUDP027*WH-E 46 42 37 33 25 Mick AP0184B1+1:E 39 37 35 MMU-AUDP027*WH-E 37 33 25 Mick AP0124H1+E 49 44 39 MMU-AUDP027*HF 37 33 25 Mick AP0124H1+E 49 44 39 MMU-AUDP027*HF 37 33 25 <td>MMU-A(U)P056*HP-F</td> <td>46</td> <td>40</td> <td>33</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> | MMU-A(U)P056*HP-F | 46 | 40 | 33 | | | 1 | |
| MML-MU/UP007*MHE 34 32 30 MMX-MU/UP017*MHE 33 27 MMM-MU/UP017*MHE 34 32 30 MMX-MU/UP017*MHE 36 34 28 MMM-MU/UP017*MHE 35 33 30 MML-MO/074BH1E 36 34 32 MMM-MU/UP017*MHE 38 35 33 MML-MO/024BH1E 36 34 32 MMM-MU/UP017*MHE 40 37 34 MML-MO/024BH1E 36 34 32 MMM-MU/UP017*MHE 40 37 33 25 MML-MO/024H1E 39 37 35 MMM-MU/UP017*MHE 46 42 39 34 MML-A0/024H1E 39 37 35 MMM-MU/UP017*MHE 45 41 38 MML-A0/024H1E 39 37 35 MMM-MU/UP017*MHE 42 39 34 MML-A0/024H1E 49 44 39 MMM-MU/UP017*MHE 38 32 26 MML-A0/024H1E 49 44 | • • | | | | | 1 | | |
| MML AUQPO25*WH-E 34 32 30 Concelled Chassis Hip Addy Mod 4dg(A) Low 26(A) Mod 4dg(A) Low 4dg(A) Low 26(A) Mod 4dg(A) Low | | | | | | | | |
| Mull-AppOl24PH-E 34 32 30 Mull-AppOl24PH-LE 36 34 32 Mull-AppOl25PWHE 35 33 30 Mull-AppOl24PH-LE 36 34 32 Mull-AppOl25PWHE 38 33 30 Mull-AppOl24PH-LE 36 34 32 Mull-AppOl25PWHE 38 35 33 Mull-AppOl24PH-LE 36 34 32 Mull-AppOl25PWHE 40 37 34 Mull-AppOl24PH-LE 36 34 32 Mull-AppOl25PWHE 40 37 34 Mull-AppOl24PH-LE 36 34 32 Mull-AppOl25PWHE 46 42 39 Mull-AppOl24PH-LE 42 37 33 Mull-AppOl25PWHE 46 42 39 Mull-AppOl24PH-LE 49 44 38 Mull-AppOl25PWHE 42 39 34 Mull-AppOl24PH-LE 49 44 39 Mull-AppOl25PWHE 42 39 34 Mull-ApOl24H-LE 49 44 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>37</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | 37 | | |
| Mull-Qu(DPD151S*MH-E 33 33 30 Mull-Ap(D)P115*MH-E 36 34 32 Mull-Au(D)P12*WH-E 38 33 30 Mull-Ap(D)P12*WH-E 36 34 32 Mull-Au(D)P24*WH-E 38 35 33 Mull-Ap(D)P24*WH-E 36 34 32 Mull-Au(D)P24*WH-E 40 37 34 Mull-Ap(D)P24*WH-E 42 37 33 Mull-Au(D)P23*WH-E 40 37 34 Mull-Ap(D)P34*WH-E 42 37 35 Mull-Au(D)P23*WH-E 40 37 33 25 Mull-Ap(D)P34*WH-E 49 37 35 Mull-Au(D)P05*WH-E 42 39 33 25 Mull-Ap(D)P14*H1-E 45 41 38 Mull-Au(D)P05*WH-F 37 33 25 Mull-Ap(D)P14*H1-E 49 44 39 Mull-Au(D)P05*WH-F 37 33 25 Mull-Ap(D)P14*H1-E 49 44 39 Mull-Au(D)P05*WH-F 37 33 25 <td></td> <td>34</td> <td>32</td> <td>30</td> <td>Concealed Chassis</td> <td>High dB(A)</td> <td>Med dB(A)</td> <td>Low dB(A)</td> | | 34 | 32 | 30 | Concealed Chassis | High dB(A) | Med dB(A) | Low dB(A) |
| Mul-AppOp2015**M+E 35 33 30 Mul-ApO12015**M+E 36 34 32 Mul-ApO1202**M+E 38 35 33 Mul-ApO1204**M+E 36 34 32 Mul-ApO1202**M+E 40 37 34 Mul-ApO1204**E 42 37 33 Mul-ApO120**M+E 40 37 34 Mul-ApO120** 42 37 33 Mul-ApO120**M+E 40 37 34 Mul-ApO120** Mul-ApO120** 39 37 35 Mul-ApO120** 71 33 25 Mul-ApO120** 39 37 35 Mul-ApO120** 71 33 25 Mul-ApO124** 45 41 38 Mul-ApO120** 71** 42 39 34 Mul-ApO124** 40 44 39 Mul-ApO120*** 42 39 34 Mul-ApO124** 40 34 22 26 Mul-ApO120*** 72 35 32 Mul-ApO124*** 40 <td>MMU-A(U)P012*WH-E</td> <td>34</td> <td>32</td> <td>30</td> <td>MML-AP0074BH1-E</td> <td>36</td> <td>34</td> <td>28</td> | MMU-A(U)P012*WH-E | 34 | 32 | 30 | MML-AP0074BH1-E | 36 | 34 | 28 |
| Mull-AppOp2 introff 35 33 30 Mull-ApO1240H-IE 36 34 32 Mull-ApO12927*WH-E 38 35 33 Mull-ApO154BH-IE 36 34 32 Mull-ApO12927*WH-E 40 37 34 Mull-ApO154BH-IE 36 34 32 Mull-ApO1267*WH-E 40 37 34 Mull-ApO154BH-IE 36 34 32 Mull-ApO1267*WH-E 42 37 33 25 Mull-ApO124H1-IE 39 37 35 Mull-ApO1267*WH-E 42 39 34 38 36 Mull-ApO124H1-E 45 41 38 Mull-ApO127*WH-E 42 39 34 Mull-ApO124H1-E 49 44 39 Mull-ApO129*WH-E 42 39 34 Mull-ApO124H1-E 40 44 39 Mull-ApO129*WH-E 42 39 34 Mull-ApO124H1-E 40 34 22 26 Mull-ApO129*WH-E 32 36 | MMU-A(U)P015*WH-E | 35 | 33 | 30 | MML-AP0094BH1-E | 36 | 34 | 32 |
| Mult_AppOp24*/WH-E 38 35 33 Mult_ApD126*/WH-E 36 34 32 MMU-AQD1P02*/WH-E 40 37 34 MUL-APD136H1+E 36 34 32 MMU-AQD1P02*/WH-E 40 37 34 MUL-APD136H1+E 42 37 33 MMU-AQD1263*/WH-E 43 40 37 MUL-APD136H1+E 42 37 33 MMU-AQD1056*/WH-E 46 42 39 37 35 MMU-AQD1050*/WH-E 37 33 25 MUL-APD034H1-E 45 41 38 MMU-AQD1070*/WH-E 42 39 34 35 34 35 MMU-AQD1070*/WH-E 42 39 34 36 34 36 34 36 34 36 32 26 MUL-APD134H1-E 49 44 39 32 26 MUL-APD144H1-E 38 32 26 MUL-APD144H1-E 38 32 26 MUL-APD144H1-E 38 32 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>30</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | 30 | | | | |
| MML AUDPO27*WH-E 38 35 33 MML AUDPO34*WH-E 36 34 32 MML AUDPO34*WH-E 40 37 33 MML APD024BH1-E 42 37 33 MML AUDPO34*WH-E 43 40 37 MML APD024BH1-E 39 37 35 MML AUDPO35*WH-E 46 42 39 37 35 MML AUDPO35*WH-E 37 33 25 MML APD034H1-E 45 41 38 MML AUDPO05*WHP-E 37 33 25 MML APD034H1-E 49 44 39 MML AUDPO05*WHP-E 37 33 25 MML APD034H1-E 49 44 39 MML AUDPO05*WHP-E 42 39 34 MML APD034H1-E 49 44 39 MML AUDPO05*WHP-E 43 37 31 32 26 MML APD034H1-E 38 32 26 MMU AUDPO05*SHE 33 30 28 26 MML APD034H1-E 40 37 < | | | | | | | | |
| MML AQD(PD39:WHE 40 37 34 MML AQD(PD34:WHE 42 29 36 MMU AQD(PD44:WHE 43 40 37 MML AQD(PD44:WHE 43 40 37 MMU AQD(PD44:WHE 43 40 37 MMU AQD(PD4:WHE 43 40 37 MMU AQD(PD4:WHE 43 40 37 MMU AQD(PD4:WHE 37 33 25 MMU AQD(PD4:WHE 47 33 25 MMU AQD(PD4:WHE 42 39 34 MMU AQD(PD4:WHE 42 37 33 MMU AQD(PD4:WHE 42 37 31 MMU AQD(PD4:WHE 43 32 26 MM | | | | | | | | |
| MMULAD(D)D334*WH-E 42 39 36 Floor Mounted Console High dB(A) Low dB(A) MMULAP(D)D34*WH-E 45 42 39 37 35 MMULAP(D)D34*WH-E 46 42 39 37 35 MMULAP(D)D34*WH-E 37 33 25 MML-APD034H1-E 45 41 38 MMULAD(D)D05YHH-E 37 33 25 MML-APD134H1-E 49 44 39 MMULAD(D)D07YHPE 42 39 34 MML-APD134H1-E 49 44 39 MMULAD(D)D07YHPE 42 39 34 MML-APD134H1-E 49 44 39 MMULAD(D)D13YHE 38 36 34 MML-APD134H1-E 49 44 39 MMULAD(D)D13YHE 38 36 34 MML-APD134H1-E 40 34 29 MMULAD(D)D13YHE 38 36 34 MML-APD134H1-E 40 34 29 MMULAD(D)D13YHE 79 36 <td< td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | 1 | | | | | | |
| MALL-APUD074H*LE 43 40 37 Mall-APUD074H*LE Mall-APUD074H*LE Mall-APUD074H*LE Mall-APUD074H*LE Mall-APUD074H*LE Mall-APUD074H*LE Mall-APUD074H*LE Mall-APUD074H*LE 37 35 35 MMU-UPD051*WH*E 37 33 25 MML-APD0274H*LE 45 41 38 MMU-UPD051*WH*E 37 33 25 MML-APD0274H*LE 45 41 38 MMU-UPD051*WH*E 37 35 32 MML-APD0274H*LE 49 44 39 MMU-AQD020*WH*E 42 39 34 BFFbore Console High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMU-AQD0274*H*E 38 36 34 MML-APD024WH*LE 40 34 29 MMU-AQD027*SH*E 38 36 34 MML-APD024WH*LE 40 34 29 MMD-AQD020*SH*E 30 28 26 MMF-AP0156H*LE 40 41 37 31 31 29 34 32 37 31 3 | • • | 1 | | | MML-AP0244BH1-E | 42 | | |
| MML ACUDS6: YM+E 46 42 39 37 35 1 Way Cassette High dB(A) Med B(A) Low dB(A) MML APO154H1-E 45 41 38 MMU UP0031YHP-E 37 33 25 MML APO1524H1-E 45 41 38 MMU AUDP003YHP-E 42 39 34 MML APO154H1-E 49 44 39 MMU AUDP003YHP-E 42 39 34 MML APO154H1-E 49 44 39 MMU AUDP012YHP-E 42 39 34 MML APO154H1-E 49 44 39 MMU AUDP012YHP-E 42 39 34 MML APO154H1-E 40 44 39 MMD AUDP012YHP-E 37 35 32 MML APO124H1-E 40 34 22 26 MMD AUDP012YHP-E 30 28 26 MML APO124H1-E 40 34 29 31 MMD AUDP003YHP-E 30 28 26 MML APO124H1-E 46 42 37 <td>MMU-A(U)P036*WH-E</td> <td>42</td> <td>39</td> <td>36</td> <td>Floor Mounted Console</td> <td>High dB(A)</td> <td>Med dB(A)</td> <td>Low dB(A)</td> | MMU-A(U)P036*WH-E | 42 | 39 | 36 | Floor Mounted Console | High dB(A) | Med dB(A) | Low dB(A) |
| 1 Way Cassette High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MML -AP0124H1-E 45 41 38 MMU -UP0051YHP-E 37 33 25 MML-AP0164H1-E 49 44 39 MMU -MOUP007YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-AP0164H1-E 49 44 39 MMU-AU(DP007YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-AP0064H1-E 49 44 39 MMU-AU(DP015YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-AP0064H1-E 49 44 39 MMU-AU(DP015YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-AP0164H1-E 49 44 39 MMU-AU(DP015YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-AP0124H1-E 40 34 22 MMU-AU(DP015YHP-E 38 36 34 MML-AP0124H1-E 40 34 29 MMU-AU(DP015YHP-E 38 36 26 34 MML-AP0124H1-E 46 42 37 MMD-AU(DP003YSH1-E 31 30 27 MMF-AP0156H1-E 46 | MMU-A(U)P048*WH-E | 43 | 40 | 37 | MML-AP0074H1-E | 39 | 37 | 35 |
| 1 Way Cassette High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MML -AP0124H1-E 45 41 38 MMU -UP0051YHP-E 37 33 25 MML-AP0164H1-E 49 44 39 MMU -MOUP007YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-AP0164H1-E 49 44 39 MMU-AU(DP007YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-AP0064H1-E 49 44 39 MMU-AU(DP015YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-AP0064H1-E 49 44 39 MMU-AU(DP015YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-AP0164H1-E 49 44 39 MMU-AU(DP015YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-AP0124H1-E 40 34 22 MMU-AU(DP015YHP-E 38 36 34 MML-AP0124H1-E 40 34 29 MMU-AU(DP015YHP-E 38 36 26 34 MML-AP0124H1-E 46 42 37 MMD-AU(DP003YSH1-E 31 30 27 MMF-AP0156H1-E 46 | MMU-AP(U)056*WH-E | 46 | 42 | 39 | MMI - AP0094H1-F | 39 | 37 | 35 |
| MMUL-WD031YHP-E 37 33 25 MMU-WD031YHP-E 37 33 25 MMU-MQ/D001YHP-E 42 39 34 MMU-MQ/D001YHP-E 42 39 34 MMU-MQ/D001YHP-E 42 39 34 MMU-MQ/D01YHP-E 42 39 34 MMU-MQ/D012YHP-E 43 32 26 MMU-MQ/D012YSH1-E 38 32 26 MMU-MQ/D012YSH1-E 30 28 26 MMD-MQ/D012YSH1-E 30 28 26 MMD-A(Q)PO03YSH1-E 31 29 26 MMD-A(Q)PO03YSH1-E 33 30 27 MMD-A(Q)PO12YSH1-E 33 30 28 | | | | Low dB(A) | | | | |
| MMLU-RQUPODTYHP-E 97 93 25 MMU-AQUPOD7-YHP-E 42 39 34 MMU-AQUPOD7-YHP-E 42 39 34 MMU-AQUPOT2-YHP-E 45 31 32 MMU-AQUPOT2-YHP-E 38 32 26 MMU-AQUPOT2-YHP-E 38 32 26 MMU-AQUPOT2-YHP-E 31 29 26 MMD-AQUPOT2-YHP-E* 31 29 26 MMD-AQUPOTS-YHP-E* 33 30 27 MMD-AQUPOTS-YHP-E* 33 30 28 MMD-AQUPOTS-YHP-E* 33 30 28 MMD-AQUPOT3-YHP-E* 33 30 28 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | |
| MML-A(U)P007*YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-A(U)P007*YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-A(U)P007*YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-A(U)P007*YHP-E 42 39 34 MML-A(U)P015*SH-E 37 35 32 MML-A(U)P015*SH-E 38 36 34 MML-A(U)P016*SH-E 38 32 26 MMU-A(U)P015*SH-E 38 32 26 MMU-A(U)P015*SH-E 30 28 26 MMD-P0037SHY-E 29 27 25 MMD-A(U)P003*SH'-E* 31 29 26 MMD-A(U)P005*SH'-E* 33 30 28 MMD-A(U)P01*S'SH'-E* 34 32 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | |
| MML-A(U)P009'YHP-E 42 39 34 MMU-A(U)P012'YHP-E 42 39 34 MMU-A(U)P015'SH-E 38 36 34 MMU-A(U)P013'SH-E 38 36 34 MMU-A(U)P014'SH-E 38 36 34 MMU-A(U)P014'SH-E 38 36 34 MMU-A(U)P014'SH-E 45 41 37 SIM Dacted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P003'SHY-E 29 27 25 MMD-A(U)P003'SHY-E 30 28 26 MMD-A(U)P003'SHY-E* 31 29 26 MMD-A(U)P003'SHY-E* 32 29 26 MMD-A(U)P003'SHY-E* 33 30 27 MMD-A(U)P015'SHY-E* 33 30 28 MMD-A(U)P015'SHY-E* 33 30 28 MMD-A(U)P015'SHY-E* 37 34 32 Standard Du/Ph-E* 36 33 30 MMD-A(U)P002-SHY-E* 36 < | | | | | MML-AP0184H1-E | 49 | 44 | |
| MML-A(U)P012*YHP-E 42 39 34 MMU-A(U)P015*YH-E 37 35 52 MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E 38 36 34 MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E 45 41 37 SIm Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMU-P003*SHY-E 29 27 25 MMD-P003*SHY-E* 30 28 26 MMD-A(U)P005*SHY-E* 30 28 26 MMD-A(U)P005*SHY-E* 30 28 26 MMD-A(U)P005*SHY-E* 33 30 27 MMD-A(U)P005*SHY-E* 33 30 27 MMD-A(U)P005*SHY-E* 33 30 28 MMD-A(U)P012*SHY-E* 36 33 30 Standard Ducted High dB(A) | MMU-A(U)P007*YHP-E | 42 | 39 | 34 | MML-AP0244H1-E | 49 | 44 | 39 |
| MMULA(U)P015'YH-E 42 39 34 MMU-A(U)P015'SH-E 37 35 32 MMU-A(U)P015'SH-E 38 3.2 2.6 MMU-A(U)P015'SH-E 38 3.2 2.6 MMU-A(U)P024'SH-E 45 4.1 37 3.1 MMU-A(U)P024'SH-E 45 4.1 37 MMU-AP015ANH-E 4.0 3.4 MMD-UP031SPHY-E 20 2.7 2.5 MMU-AP015ANH-E 4.0 3.1 MMD-A(U)P005'SPH-E* 3.0 2.8 2.6 MMF-AP015AH1-E 4.6 4.2 3.7 MMD-A(U)P005'SPH-E* 3.0 2.8 2.6 MMF-AP013B4H1-E 4.6 4.2 3.7 MMD-A(U)P015'SPH-E* 3.3 3.0 2.2 MMF-AP013B4H1-E 4.6 4.2 3.7 MMD-A(U)P015'SPH-E* 3.3 3.0 2.2 MMF-AP013B4H1-E 4.6 4.4 3.9 MMD-A(U)P015'SPH-E* 3.3 3.0 2.2 MMF-AP013B4H1-E 5.4 4.9 4.4 <td>MMU-A(U)P009*YHP-E</td> <td>42</td> <td>39</td> <td>34</td> <td>Bi-Flow Console</td> <td>High dB(A)</td> <td>Med dB(A)</td> <td>Low dB(A)</td> | MMU-A(U)P009*YHP-E | 42 | 39 | 34 | Bi-Flow Console | High dB(A) | Med dB(A) | Low dB(A) |
| MMU-A(U)PO15*SH-E 37 35 32 MMU-A(U)PO15*SH-E 38 36 34 MMU-A(U)PO15*SH-E 45 11 37 SIm Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)PO15*SH-E 29 27 25 MMD-A(U)PO15*SH-E* 30 28 26 MMD-A(U)PO15*SH-E* 31 29 26 MMD-A(U)PO15*SH-E* 32 29 26 MMD-A(U)PO15*SH-E* 33 30 27 MMD-A(U)PO15*SH-E* 33 30 28 MMD-A(U)PO15*SH-E* 33 30 28 MMD-A(U)PO12*SH-E* 37 34 32 Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)PO12*SH-E* 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)PO12*SH-E* 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)PO156HP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)PO156HP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)PO156HP1-E 33< | MMU-A(U)P012*YHP-E | 42 | 39 | 34 | MML-AP0074NH1-E | | 32 | 26 |
| MMU-A(U)PO18*SH-E 38 36 34 MMU-A(U)PO24*SH-E 45 41 37 MMU-A(U)PO24*SH-E High d6(A) Med d6(A) Low d6(A) MMD-A(U)PO31SPHY-E 29 27 25 MMD-A(U)PO03*SPH*E* 30 28 26 MMD-A(U)PO05*SPH*E* 30 28 26 MMD-A(U)PO05*SPH*E* 32 29 26 MMD-A(U)PO05*SPH*E* 33 30 27 MMD-A(U)PO15*SPH*E* 33 30 27 MMD-A(U)PO15*SPH*E* 33 30 28 MMD-A(U)PO15*SPH*E* 33 30 28 MMD-A(U)PO15*SPH*E* 33 30 28 MMD-A(U)PO15*SPH*E* 36 33 30 MMD-A(U)PO15*SPH*E* 37 34 32 Standard Ducted High d6(A) Med d8(A) Low d8(A) MMD-A(U)PO26KBH1*E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)PO36KBH1*E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)PO36KBH1*E </td <td>MMU-A(U)P015*SH-E</td> <td>37</td> <td>35</td> <td>32</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | MMU-A(U)P015*SH-E | 37 | 35 | 32 | | | | |
| MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E 45 41 37 Sim Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-4(U)P035SPH*E 29 27 25 MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*E* 30 28 26 MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*E* 31 29 26 MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*E* 31 29 26 MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*E* 33 30 27 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*E* 33 30 27 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*E* 33 30 27 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*E* 34 32 29 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*E* 36 33 30 Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*E* 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P02056BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P02056BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P02056BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P02056BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P02056BHP1-E | | | | | | | | |
| Slim Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MML-APO184NH1-E 4.7 4.0 3.4 MMD-DV00031SPHY-E 29 27 25 Floor Mounted Cabinet High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MML-APO184NH1-E 4.0 3.4 MMD-A(U)P003'SPH'-E* 31 29 2.6 MMF-APO186H1-E 4.6 4.2 3.7 MMD-A(U)P003'SPH'-E* 33 30 2.7 MMF-APO186H1-E 4.6 4.2 3.7 MMD-A(U)P013'SPH'-E* 33 30 2.8 MMF-APO366H1-E 4.9 4.5 3.9 MMD-A(U)P013'SPH'-E* 36 3.3 3.0 MMF-APO366H1-E 5.1 4.6 4.1 MMD-A(U)P013'SPH'-E* 36 3.3 3.0 MMF-APO366H1-E 5.4 4.9 4.4 MMD-A(U)P021'SPH'-E* 36 3.3 2.0 MMF-APO366H1-E 5.4 4.9 4.4 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 3.0 2.6 2.3 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 4.6 4.5 4.4 | | | | | IVIVIL-APUIZ4INDI-E | 40 | 34 | 29 |
| MID-UP0031SPHY-E 29 27 25 MID-UP0031SPHY-E 30 28 26 MID-A(U)P007SPH*-E* 31 29 26 MID-A(U)P007SPH*-E* 32 29 26 MID-A(U)P007SPH*-E* 32 29 26 MID-A(U)P007SPH*-E* 33 30 27 MID-A(U)P01*SPH*-E* 33 30 27 MID-A(U)P01*SPH*-E* 33 30 28 MID-A(U)P01*SPH*-E* 33 30 28 MID-A(U)P01*SPH*-E* 36 33 30 Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MID-A(U)P02*SPH*-E* 36 33 30 Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MID-A(U)P02*SPH*-E* 30 26 23 MID-A(U)P02*BHP1-E 30 26 23 MID-A(U)P02*BHP1-E 33 29 25 MID-A(U)P02*BHP1-E 36 31 27 MID-A(U)P02*BHP1-E | | | | | | | 07 | 01 |
| MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* 30 28 26 MMF-AP0156H1-E 19 46 42 37 MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* 31 29 26 MMF-AP0156H1-E 46 42 37 MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* 32 29 26 MMF-AP0226H1-E 49 45 39 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* 33 30 27 MMF-AP0266H1-E 49 45 39 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* 34 32 29 MMF-AP0266H1-E 51 46 41 MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* 36 33 30 28 MMF-AP0266H1-E 54 49 44 MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* 36 33 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0168H1-E 46 45 44 MMD-A(U)P0168H1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0168H1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0168H1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0168H1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P01686H1-E 36 31< | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E | 45 | 41 | 37 | MML-AP0154NH1-E | 43 | | |
| MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* 31 29 26 MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* 32 29 26 MMD-A(U)P017*SPH*-E* 33 30 27 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* 33 30 27 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* 33 30 27 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* 33 30 28 MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* 36 33 30 Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 36 <td< td=""><td>MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted</td><td>45 High dB(A)</td><td>41 Med dB(A)</td><td>37 Low dB(A)</td><td>MML-AP0154NH1-E</td><td>43</td><td>40</td><td>34</td></td<> | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted | 45 High dB(A) | 41 Med dB(A) | 37 Low dB(A) | MML-AP0154NH1-E | 43 | 40 | 34 |
| MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* 32 29 26 MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* 33 30 27 MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* 33 30 28 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* 33 30 28 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* 34 32 29 MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* 36 33 30 MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* 36 33 30 Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 29 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0166BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0166BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted | 45 High dB(A) | 41 Med dB(A) | 37 Low dB(A) | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E | 43 47 | 40 | 34 |
| MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*E* 32 29 26 MMF-AP026H1-E 49 45 39 MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*E* 33 30 27 MMF-AP0276H1-E 49 45 39 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*E* 33 30 28 MMF-AP0276H1-E 46 41 MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*E* 36 33 300 28 MMF-AP0266H1-E 51 46 41 MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*E* 37 34 32 MMF-AP0366H1-E 54 49 44 MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 46 45 44 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 46 45 44 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 34 MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 < | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet | 43 47 High dB(A) | 40 Med dB(A) | 34 Low dB(A) |
| MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*.E* 33 30 27 MMF-A(U)P012*SPH*.E* 12 12 10 0 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*.E* 33 30 28 MMF-AP0276H1.E 49 45 39 MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*.E* 34 32 29 MMF-AP0266H1.E 51 46 41 MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*.E* 37 34 32 Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1.E 29 26 23 MMD-AP00891HFE 46 45 44 MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1.E 30 26 23 MMD-AP00961HFE 46 45 44 MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1.E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1.E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1.E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1.E 36 34 MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1.E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1.E 41 40 38 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1.E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 |
| MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* 33 30 28 MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* 34 32 29 MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* 36 33 30 MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* 36 33 30 MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* 37 34 32 Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 30 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 42 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 |
| MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* 34 32 29 MMF-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* 36 33 30 MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* 36 33 30 MMF-AP0486H1-E 54 49 44 MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* 37 34 32 Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P00768HP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P01268HP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P01268HP1-E 46 45 44 MMD-A(U)P01268HP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P01868HP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0268HP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P03668HP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P03668HP1-E 40 36 33 33 39 38 MMD-A(U)P03668HP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-VNK502HEX1E 41 40 38 MMD-A(U)P03668HP1-E 40 36 33 31 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 29 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 26 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 46 49 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 42 45 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 |
| MD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* 36 33 30 MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* 37 34 32 Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P076BHP1-E 29 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0069BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P016BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P016BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P016BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 40 <td>MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E*</td> <td>45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33</td> <td>41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 29 30</td> <td>37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 26 27</td> <td>MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E</td> <td>43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49</td> <td>40 Med dB(A) 42 42 45 45</td> <td>34 Low dB(A) 37 37 37 39 39 39</td> | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 29 30 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 26 27 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 42 45 45 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 37 39 39 39 |
| MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* 37 34 32 Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 29 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E <t< td=""><td>MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E*</td><td>45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33</td><td>41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 29 30 30 30</td><td>37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 26 27 28</td><td>MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E</td><td>43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 49 51</td><td>40 Med dB(A) 42 42 45 45 45 46</td><td>34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 39 41</td></t<> | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 29 30 30 30 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 26 27 28 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 49 51 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 42 45 45 45 46 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 39 41 |
| Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 29 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 40 36 33 High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 40 36 33 High Static Ducted High dB(A) Low dB(A) Mod A) MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 38 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P0012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 33 34 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 29 30 30 30 32 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 49 51 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 42 45 45 45 46 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 39 39 41 |
| Standard Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 29 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0306BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 High Static Ducted High dB(A) Low dB(A) Mod B(A) MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P0012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 33 34 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 29 30 30 30 32 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 51 54 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 42 45 45 46 49 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 39 41 41 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E 29 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0096BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P026BBHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P026BBHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P036BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P026HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P026HP1-E 38 34 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 34 34 36 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 32 33 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E MMF-AP0566H1-E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 54 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 42 45 45 46 49 49 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 39 41 44 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0096BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P026HP1-E 41 <td< td=""><td>MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E*</td><td>45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 34 36 37</td><td>41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 32 33 34</td><td>37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32</td><td>MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E MMF-AP0566H1-E Fresh Air Intake</td><td>43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 51 54 54 High dB(A)</td><td>40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A)</td><td>34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A)</td></td<> | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 34 36 37 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 32 33 34 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E MMF-AP0566H1-E Fresh Air Intake | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 51 54 54 High dB(A) | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) |
| MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E 30 26 23 MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0486BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0486BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0486BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0486HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 42 <th< td=""><td>MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* Standard Ducted</td><td>45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A)</td><td>41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A)</td><td>37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A)</td><td>MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0481HFE</td><td>43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 51 54 54 High dB(A) 45</td><td>40 Med dB(A) 42 42 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43</td><td>34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41</td></th<> | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* Standard Ducted | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0481HFE | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 51 54 54 High dB(A) 45 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 42 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 |
| MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 45 <td< td=""><td>MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E</td><td>45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29</td><td>41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26</td><td>37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23</td><td>MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0481HFE MMD-AP0721HFE</td><td>43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 54 High dB(A) 45 46</td><td>40 Med dB(A) 42 42 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45</td><td>34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44</td></td<> | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0481HFE MMD-AP0721HFE | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 54 High dB(A) 45 46 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 42 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E 33 29 25 MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0306BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 41 37 34 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 45 4 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0096BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0481HFE MMD-AP0721HFE | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 54 High dB(A) 45 46 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 45 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0306BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0306BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 41 37 34 MMD-A(U)P0566HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0566HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0726HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0096BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0481HFE MMD-AP0721HFE | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 54 High dB(A) 45 46 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 45 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0306BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0306BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 41 37 34 MMD-A(U)P0566HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0566HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0096BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E MMF-AP0566H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0481HFE MMD-AP0721HFE MMD-AP0961HFE | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 54 High dB(A) 45 46 46 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 45 Extra | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0306BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 41 37 34 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 33 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 29 29 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 25 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0481HFE MMD-AP0721HFE MMD-AP0961HFE Air to Air Heat Exchanger | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 54 High dB(A) 45 46 46 46 High dB(A) | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 45 Extra High dB(A) | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 Low dB(A) Low dB(A) |
| MMD-A(U)P0306BHP1-E 36 31 27 MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0486BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 High Static Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 42 41 39 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 42 41 39 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P016BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P016BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 33 33 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 29 29 29 29 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 25 25 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0566H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0721HFE MMD-AP0721HFE MMD-AP0961HFE Air to Air Heat Exchanger MMD-VN502HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 49 49 51 54 54 High dB(A) 45 46 46 46 High dB(A) 37 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 34 |
| MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0486BHP1-E 40 39 38 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 39 38 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P026*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 33 33 33 33 33 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 29 31 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 25 25 27 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0481HFE MMD-AP0721HFE MMD-AP0961HFE Air to Air Heat Exchanger MMD-VN502HEX1E MMD-VN802HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 49 49 51 54 54 54 High dB(A) 45 46 46 46 High dB(A) 37 41 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 Low dB(A) 34 38 |
| MMD-A(U)P0486BHP1-E 40 36 33 MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 Migh Static Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P0186HP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 41 37 34 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 42 43 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P016BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 33 33 33 36 36 36 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 25 25 27 27 27 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0481HFE MMD-AP0721HFE MMD-AP0961HFE Air to Air Heat Exchanger MMD-VN502HEX1E MMD-VN802HEX1E MMD-VN1002HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 49 49 51 54 54 High dB(A) 45 46 46 46 High dB(A) 37 41 43 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 Low dB(A) 34 38 40 |
| MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E 40 36 33 High Static Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P0186HP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 41 37 34 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* Standard Ducted MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0306BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 30 33 33 33 36 36 36 36 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 25 25 27 27 27 27 | MML-AP0154NH1-EMML-AP0184NH1-EFloor Mounted CabinetMMF-AP0156H1-EMMF-AP0246H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0566H1-EFresh Air IntakeMMD-AP0721HFEMMD-AP0961HFEAir to Air Heat ExchangerMMD-VN502HEX1EMMD-VN1002HEX1EMMD-VNK502HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 49 49 51 54 54 High dB(A) 45 46 46 46 High dB(A) 37 41 43 36 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 Low dB(A) 34 38 40 33 |
| High Static DuctedHigh dB(A)Med dB(A)Low dB(A)MMD-A(U)P0186HP1-E373230MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E383431MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E383431MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E413734MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E424035MMD-A(U)P0566HP1-E454237MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E444036 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* Standard Ducted MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 30 33 33 36 36 36 36 36 40 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 36 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 25 25 27 27 27 27 33 | MML-AP0154NH1-EMML-AP0184NH1-EFloor Mounted CabinetMMF-AP0186H1-EMMF-AP0246H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0486H1-EMMF-AP0566H1-EFresh Air IntakeMMD-AP0481HFEMMD-AP0961HFEAir to Air Heat ExchangerMMD-VN502HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VNK502HEX1EMMD-VNK502HEX1EMMD-VNK802HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 49 49 51 54 54 High dB(A) 45 46 46 46 High dB(A) 37 41 43 36 40 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 |
| High Static Ducted High dB(A) Med dB(A) Low dB(A) MMD-A(U)P0186HP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 41 37 34 MMD-A(U)P0486HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* Standard Ducted MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0306BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0486BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 33 33 36 36 36 36 40 40 40 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 36 36 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 23 25 25 27 27 27 27 33 33 | MML-AP0154NH1-EMML-AP0184NH1-EFloor Mounted CabinetMMF-AP0186H1-EMMF-AP0246H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0486H1-EMMF-AP0566H1-EFresh Air IntakeMMD-AP0481HFEMMD-AP0961HFEAir to Air Heat ExchangerMMD-VN502HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VNK502HEX1EMMD-VNK502HEX1EMMD-VNK802HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 49 49 51 54 54 High dB(A) 45 46 46 46 High dB(A) 37 41 43 36 40 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 39 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0186HP1-E 37 32 30 MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 41 37 34 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0566HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-UP0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* Standard Ducted MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0156BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0306BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0486BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 33 33 36 36 36 36 40 40 40 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 36 36 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 23 25 25 27 27 27 27 33 33 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E MMF-AP0566H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0481HFE MMD-AP0721HFE MMD-AP0961HFE Air to Air Heat Exchanger MMD-VN502HEX1E MMD-VN802HEX1E MMD-VNK502HEX1E MMD-VNK802HEX1E MMD-VNK802HEX1E MMD-VNK802HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 54 54 46 45 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 40 42 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 41 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 41 37 34 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0566HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-A(U)P0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 33 33 36 36 36 36 36 36 40 40 40 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 31 36 36 36 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 25 27 27 27 27 33 33 33 | MML-AP0154NH1-E MML-AP0184NH1-E Floor Mounted Cabinet MMF-AP0156H1-E MMF-AP0186H1-E MMF-AP0246H1-E MMF-AP0276H1-E MMF-AP0366H1-E MMF-AP0486H1-E MMF-AP0566H1-E Fresh Air Intake MMD-AP0481HFE MMD-AP0721HFE MMD-AP0961HFE Air to Air Heat Exchanger MMD-VN502HEX1E MMD-VN802HEX1E MMD-VNK502HEX1E MMD-VNK802HEX1E MMD-VNK802HEX1E MMD-VNK802HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 54 54 46 45 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 40 42 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 41 | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0276HP1-E 38 34 31 MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 41 37 34 MMD-A(U)P0486HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0566HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0266HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-A(U)P0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0186BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0566BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 33 33 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 31 36 36 Med dB(A) | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 23 25 25 27 27 27 27 33 33 33 Low dB(A) | MML-AP0154NH1-EMML-AP0184NH1-EFloor Mounted CabinetMMF-AP0156H1-EMMF-AP0246H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0566H1-EFresh Air IntakeMMD-AP0481HFEMMD-AP0961HFEAir to Air Heat ExchangerMMD-VN502HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VNK502HEX1EMMD-VNK802HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 49 51 54 49 49 51 54 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 40 42 37 41 43 36 40 42 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 41 ber in accordance y | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E 41 37 34 MMD-A(U)P0486HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0566HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0726HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-A(U)P0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 33 33 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 40 40 40 High dB(A) 37 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 31 31 36 36 Med dB(A) 32 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 23 25 25 25 27 27 27 27 27 33 33 33 33 Low dB(A) 30 | MML-AP0154NH1-EMML-AP0184NH1-EFloor Mounted CabinetMMF-AP0156H1-EMMF-AP0186H1-EMMF-AP0246H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0566H1-EFresh Air IntakeMMD-AP0481HFEMMD-AP0721HFEMMD-AP0961HFEAir to Air Heat ExchangerMMD-VN502HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 49 51 54 49 49 51 54 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 40 42 37 41 43 36 40 42 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 41 ber in accordance y | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0486HP1-E 42 40 35 MMD-A(U)P0566HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0726HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 33 33 36 36 36 36 36 36 40 40 40 High dB(A) 37 38 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 31 36 36 36 Med dB(A) 32 34 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 25 25 27 27 27 27 33 33 33 33 Low dB(A) 30 31 | MML-AP0154NH1-EMML-AP0184NH1-EFloor Mounted CabinetMMF-AP0156H1-EMMF-AP0186H1-EMMF-AP0246H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0566H1-EFresh Air IntakeMMD-AP0481HFEMMD-AP0721HFEMMD-AP0961HFEAir to Air Heat ExchangerMMD-VN502HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 49 51 54 49 49 51 54 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 40 42 37 41 43 36 40 42 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 41 ber in accordance y | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0566HP1-E 45 42 37 MMD-A(U)P0726HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-A(U)P0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P016B6BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366 | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 33 33 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 31 36 36 36 Med dB(A) 32 34 34 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 25 25 27 27 27 27 27 33 33 33 Low dB(A) 30 31 31 | MML-AP0154NH1-EMML-AP0184NH1-EFloor Mounted CabinetMMF-AP0156H1-EMMF-AP0186H1-EMMF-AP0246H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0566H1-EFresh Air IntakeMMD-AP0481HFEMMD-AP0721HFEMMD-AP0961HFEAir to Air Heat ExchangerMMD-VN502HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 49 51 54 49 49 51 54 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 40 42 37 41 43 36 40 42 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 41 ber in accordance y | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0726HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-A(U)P0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P016B6BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366 | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 33 33 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 31 36 36 36 Med dB(A) 32 34 34 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 25 25 27 27 27 27 27 33 33 33 Low dB(A) 30 31 31 | MML-AP0154NH1-EMML-AP0184NH1-EFloor Mounted CabinetMMF-AP0156H1-EMMF-AP0186H1-EMMF-AP0246H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0566H1-EFresh Air IntakeMMD-AP0481HFEMMD-AP0721HFEMMD-AP0961HFEAir to Air Heat ExchangerMMD-VN502HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 49 51 54 49 49 51 54 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 40 42 37 41 43 36 40 42 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 41 ber in accordance y | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 |
| MMD-A(U)P0726HP1-E 44 40 36 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-A(U)P0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P0264*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P016BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P016BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P016BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 33 36 36 36 36 36 36 40 40 40 High dB(A) 37 38 38 41 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 31 36 36 36 Med dB(A) 32 34 34 37 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 25 25 27 27 27 27 27 27 33 33 33 33 Low dB(A) 30 31 31 34 | MML-AP0154NH1-EMML-AP0184NH1-EFloor Mounted CabinetMMF-AP0156H1-EMMF-AP0186H1-EMMF-AP0246H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0566H1-EFresh Air IntakeMMD-AP0481HFEMMD-AP0721HFEMMD-AP0961HFEAir to Air Heat ExchangerMMD-VN502HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 49 51 54 49 49 51 54 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 40 42 37 41 43 36 40 42 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 41 ber in accordance y | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 |
| | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-A(U)P0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P026HP1-E MMD-A(U)P016BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P016BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P016BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P016BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 33 33 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 31 31 36 36 36 36 Med dB(A) 32 34 34 37 40 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 23 23 25 25 27 27 27 27 27 33 33 33 33 Low dB(A) 30 31 31 34 35 | MML-AP0154NH1-EMML-AP0184NH1-EFloor Mounted CabinetMMF-AP0156H1-EMMF-AP0186H1-EMMF-AP0246H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0566H1-EFresh Air IntakeMMD-AP0481HFEMMD-AP0721HFEMMD-AP0961HFEAir to Air Heat ExchangerMMD-VN502HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 49 51 54 49 49 51 54 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 40 42 37 41 43 36 40 42 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 41 ber in accordance y | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 |
| ININID-A(U)PUYOONPI-E 40 42 38 | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-A(U)P0031SPHY-E MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* Standard Ducted MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0166BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0166BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0486HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0486HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 30 33 33 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 40 40 40 40 High dB(A) 37 38 38 41 42 45 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 31 31 36 36 36 36 Med dB(A) 32 34 31 31 31 31 31 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 42 37 40 42 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 25 27 27 27 27 27 33 33 33 Low dB(A) 30 31 31 34 35 37 | MML-AP0154NH1-EMML-AP0184NH1-EFloor Mounted CabinetMMF-AP0156H1-EMMF-AP0186H1-EMMF-AP0246H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0566H1-EFresh Air IntakeMMD-AP0481HFEMMD-AP0721HFEMMD-AP0961HFEAir to Air Heat ExchangerMMD-VN502HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 49 51 54 49 49 51 54 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 40 42 37 41 43 36 40 42 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 41 ber in accordance y | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 |
| | MMU-A(U)P024*SH-E Slim Ducted MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P005*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P007*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P009*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P012*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P015*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P018*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P024*SPH*-E* MMD-A(U)P027*SPH*-E* Standard Ducted MMD-A(U)P0076BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0126BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0166BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0166BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0276BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0266BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0486BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0246BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0246HP1-E MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P026BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366BHP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E MMD-A(U)P0366HP1-E <td>45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 33 33 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36</td> <td>41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 31 36 36 36 36 36 Med dB(A) 32 34 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36</td> <td>37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 23 23 25 25 27 27 27 27 27 33 33 33 33 Low dB(A) 30 31 31 34 35 37 36</td> <td>MML-AP0154NH1-EMML-AP0184NH1-EFloor Mounted CabinetMMF-AP0156H1-EMMF-AP0186H1-EMMF-AP0246H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0566H1-EFresh Air IntakeMMD-AP0481HFEMMD-AP0721HFEMMD-AP0961HFEAir to Air Heat ExchangerMMD-VN502HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1E</td> <td>43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 49 51 54 49 45 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 40 41 43 36 40 42</td> <td>40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 41 ber in accordance y</td> <td>34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 Low dB(A) 31 38 40 33 38 39</td> | 45 High dB(A) 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 36 37 High dB(A) 29 30 30 30 30 33 33 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 | 41 Med dB(A) 27 28 29 29 30 30 32 33 34 Med dB(A) 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 29 29 31 31 31 31 36 36 36 36 36 Med dB(A) 32 34 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 | 37 Low dB(A) 25 26 26 26 27 28 29 30 32 Low dB(A) 23 23 23 23 23 23 25 25 27 27 27 27 27 33 33 33 33 Low dB(A) 30 31 31 34 35 37 36 | MML-AP0154NH1-EMML-AP0184NH1-EFloor Mounted CabinetMMF-AP0156H1-EMMF-AP0186H1-EMMF-AP0246H1-EMMF-AP0276H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0366H1-EMMF-AP0566H1-EFresh Air IntakeMMD-AP0481HFEMMD-AP0721HFEMMD-AP0961HFEAir to Air Heat ExchangerMMD-VN502HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VN802HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK02HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1EMMD-VNK1002HEX1E | 43 47 High dB(A) 46 46 49 49 51 54 54 49 51 54 49 45 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 40 41 43 36 40 42 | 40 Med dB(A) 42 45 45 45 46 49 49 Med dB(A) 43 45 45 Extra High dB(A) 36 40 42 35 39 41 ber in accordance y | 34 Low dB(A) 37 37 39 41 44 44 Low dB(A) 41 44 Low dB(A) 31 38 40 33 38 39 |



Common Sensor Characteristics

There are eight commonly used sensors in the **RAS** and **RAV** systems.

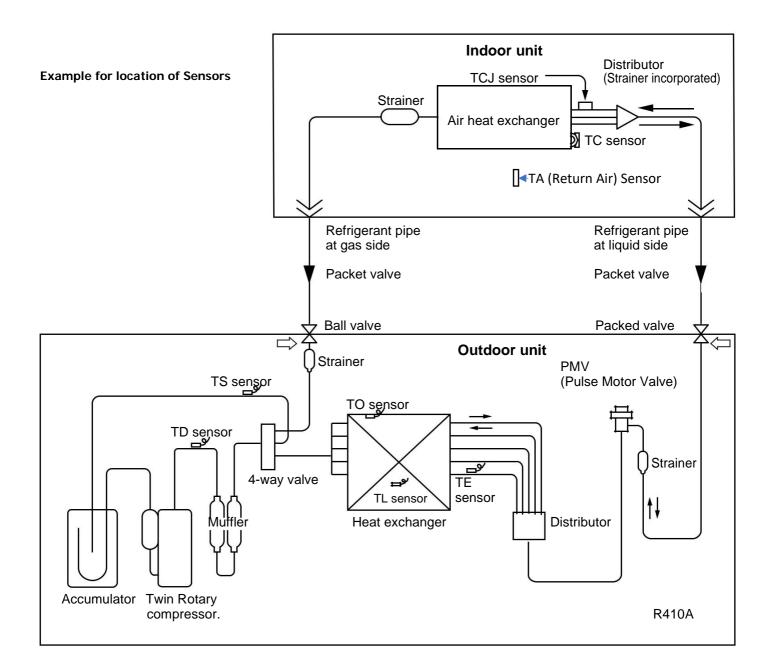
- TA = Return Air Sensor; indoor unit
- TL = Liquid Pipe Sensor (fan speed); outdoor unit
- TD = Discharge Pipe Sensor; outdoor unit
- TS = Suction

TC = Coil Sensor; indoor unit TCJ = Coil Sensor; indoor unit TE = Heat Exchange Sensor (defrost); outdoor unit TO = Ambient TK = Oil sensor (VRF)

The Ta,Tc,Tcj,Ts,To and TE sensors all share the same resistance versus temperature characteristic. They differ however in electrical connections and sensing head style; therefore, it is important to quote the full model type number when ordering any replacement sensors.

The Td, TL and TK sensor has a different resistance characteristic because its sensing range is that much higher than the others.

| Sensor | -10 | -5 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 100 | °C |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|----|
| Ta,Tc,Tcj,TE,To, Ts | 60.3 | 45.3 | 33.8 | 26.4 | 20.35 | 16 | 12.59 | 10 | 8 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.4 | - | ΚΩ |
| Td, Tk, TL | - | - | 161 | - | 99 | 80.5 | 63 | 50 | 40 | - | 26.5 | - | 17.9 | - | 12.3 | 3.4 | kΩ |





Lamp indication

Check code

L30

| Lamp Indicatio | n | Check code | Cause of trouble occurrence | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ready Timer Op | all | - | Power supply OFF or miswiring between re | Power supply OFF or miswining between receiving unit and indoor unit | | | | | | |
| | | E01 | Receiving error | a sell a second from the | | | | | | |
| | | E02 | | wiring or wire connection error ween receiving unit and indoor unit | | | | | | |
| Ready Timer Operation | E03 | Communication stop | | | | | | | | |
| | E08 | Duplicated Indoor unit No. | | | | | | | | |
| | E09 | Duplicated master units of remote controlle | er Setup error | | | | | | | |
| | E10 | Communication error between CPUs on Indoor unit P.C. board | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | E18 | Wire connection error between indoor unit (Communication stop between indoor mas and sub indoor twin) | | | | | | | |
| Ready Timer Q C -Q Flash | U O | E04 | Miswiring between indoor unit and outdooi (Communication stop between indoor and | | | | | | | |
| Ready Timer O | peration | P01 | Indoor AC fan error | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | P10 | Overflow was detected. Protective device of indoor unit worked. | | | | | | | |
| Alternate flash | | P12 | Indoor DC fan error | | | | | | | |
| | | | Outdoor unit discharge temp. error | and the second second | | | | | | |
| | | P04 | Outdoor high pressure system error Case thermostat worked Power supply error | Protective device of outdoor unit worked. +T | | | | | | |
| | P05 | | Power supply error | 1 | | | | | | |
| Dank Timer O | - | P07 | Heat sink overheat error | Outdoor unit error | | | | | | |
| Ready Timer O | (D) | P15 | Gas leak detection error | | | | | | | |
| ă ě | ġ. | P19 | 4-way valve system error (Indoor or outdoo | or unit judged.) | | | | | | |
| Alternate flash | 1 | P20 | Outdoor unit high pressure protection | | | | | | | |
| | | P22 | Outdoor unit: Outdoor unit error | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | P26 | Outdoor unit: Inverter ldc operation | Protective device of +1 | | | | | | |
| | | P29 | Outdoor unit: Position detection error | Source of the second | | | | | | |
| | | P31 | Stopped because of error of other indoor u (Check codes of E03/L03/L07/L08)) | init in a group | | | | | | |
| Lamp indicatio | n | Check code | Cause of trouble | occurrence | | | | | | |
| Ready Timer O Simultaneous fla | peration O - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - | During test run | | | | | | | |
| Ready Timer O | | Ъ. | Disagreement of cool/heat (Automatic cool/heat setting to automatic o setting of heating to cooling-only model) | cooVheat prohibited model, or | | | | | | |

| Ready Timer Operation | F01 | Heat exchanger sensor (TCJ) error |
|-------------------------|-----|---|
| | F02 | Heat exchanger sensor (TC) error Indoor unit sensor error |
| Alternate flash | F10 | Heat exchanger sensor (TA) error |
| | F04 | Discharge temp. sensor (TD) error |
| S. Carlos and | F06 | Temp. sensor (TL, TS, TE) error |
| Ready Timer Operation | F07 | Temp. sensor (TD) error |
| | FOB | Temp. sensor (TO) error Sensor error of outdoor unit |
| Alternate flash | F12 | Temp, sensor (TS) error |
| | F13 | Heat sink sensor (TH) error |
| | F15 | Temp. sensor miswiring (TE, TS) |
| Ready Timer Operation | F29 | Indoor EEPROM error |
| Ready Timer Operation | F31 | Outdoor EEPROM error |
| Death Tree Orantics | H01 | Compressor break down Cutdoor compressor system error |
| Ready Timer Operation | HOZ | Compressor lock |
| • • • | H03 | Current detection circuit error) Power supply, outdoor P.C, board error |
| Flash | H04 | Case thermostat worked.) Compressor overheat, outdoor wiring e |
| 1.1.2.5.3.3.1 | L03 | Duplicated master indoor units |
| Ready Timer Operation | L07 | There is indoor unit of group connection in individual indoor unit. If group construction and address |
| | L08 | Unsetting of group address are not normal when power supp turned on, automatically goes to |
| Simultaneous flash | L09 | Missed setting address setup mode. (Unset indoor capacity) |
| | L10 | Unset model type (Service board) |
| | L20 | Duplicated indoor central addresses |
| Ready Timer Operation - | L29 | Temp. sensor (TH) error EEPROM error Communication between outdoor MCU Heat sink overheat error Gas leak detection error 4-way valve error |

Outside interlock error

Cause of trouble occurrence

• : Go off, O : Go on, - O : Flash (0.5 sec.)

The primary judgement to check whether a fault has occurred in the indoor or outdoor unit is carried out with the following method; method to judge the erroneous position by flashing indication on the display part of the indoor unit. The indoor unit monitors the operating status of the air conditioner and the blocked contents of self-diagnosis are displayed restricted to the above cases if a protective circuit works.



Check Code List (Indoor)

O : Go on, @ : Flash, ● : Go off ALT (Alternate): Alternate flashing when there are two flashing LED SIM (Simultaneous): Simultaneous flashing when there are two flashing LED

(Indoor unit detected)

| Check code indication | Sen | sor lam | p indicat | ion | | | Air condition | ner operation | |
|-------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|---------------|--|
| 10/1 - 1 | 1 | Block in | dication | | Representative defective position | Explanation of error contents | Automatic reset | Operation | |
| Wired remote controller | Ready | Timer | Operation | Flash | | | | continuation | |
| E03 | • | • | 0 | | Regular communication error between indoor and remote controller | No communication from remote controller and network adapter (Also no communication from central control system) | 0 | × | |
| E04 | 0 | • | • | | Indoor/Outdoor serial error | There is error on serial communication between indoor and outdoor units | 0 | × | |
| E08 | • | • | 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Duplicated indoor addresses | Same address as yours was detected. | 0 | × | |
| E18 | • | • | 0 | | Regular communication error between indoor master and follower units | Regular communication between indoor master and follower units is impossible, Communication between twin master (main) and follower (sub) units is impossible. | 0 | × | |
| F01 | • | 0 | 0 | ALT | Indoor unit, Heat exchanger (TCJ) error | Open/short was detected on heat exchanger (TCJ). | 0 | × | |
| F02 | • | 0 | 0 | ALT | Indoor unit, Heat exchanger (TC) error | Open/short was detected on heat exchanger (TC). | 0 | × | |
| F10 | • | 0 | 0 | ALT | Indoor unit, Room temp. sensor (TA) error | Open/short was detected on room temp. sensor (TA). | 0 | × | |
| F29 | • | 0 | 0 | SIM | Indoor unit, other indoor P.C. board error | EEPROM error (Other error may be detected. If no error, automatic address is repeated. | × | × | |
| L03 | 0 | • | 0 | SIM | Duplicated setting of indoor group master unit | There are multiple master units in a group. | × | × | |
| L07 | 0 | • | 0 | SIM | There is group cable in individual indoor unit. \diamond | When even one group connection indoor unit exists in individual indoor unit. | × | × | |
| L08 | 0 | • | 0 | SIM | Unset indoor group address | Indoor group address is unset. | × | × | |
| L09 | 0 | • | 0 | SIM | Unset indoor capacity | Capacity of indoor unit is unset. | × | × | |
| L20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SIM | Duplicated central control system address | Duplicated setting of central control system address | 0 | × | |
| L30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SIM | Outside error input to indoor unit (Interlock) | Abnormal stop by outside error (CN80) input | × | × | |
| P12 | 0 | 0 | • | ALT | Indoor unit, DC fan error | Indoor DC fan error (Over-current/Lock, etc.) was detected. | × | × | |
| P19 | 0 | • | 0 | ALT | 4-way valve system error | In heating operation, an error was detected by temp. down of indoor heat exchanger sensor. | 0 | × | |
| P31 | 0 | • | 0 | ALT | Other indoor unit error | Follower unit in group cannot operate by warning from [E03/L03/L07/L08] of master unit. | 0 | × | |

+ When this warning was detected before group construction/address check finish at power supply was turned on, the mode shifts automatically to AUTO address setup mode.

(Remote controller detected)

| Check code indication | Ser | sor la | mp indicat | tion | | | Air condition | ner operation | |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|---|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| Wired remote controller | · · · | Block | indication | | Representative defective position | Explanation of error contents | Automatic | Operation | |
| | Ready | Timer | Operation | Flash | | | reset | continuation | |
| E01 | • | • | 0 | | No master remote controller, Remote controller communication (Receive) error | Signal cannot be received from indoor unit. Master remote controller was not set. (including 2 remote controllers) | + | - | |
| E02 | • | • | 0 | | Remote controller communication (Send) error | Signal cannot be sent to indoor unit. | | | |
| E09 | • | ٠ | 0 | | Duplicated master remote controller | In 2-remote controller control, both were set as master. (Indoor master unit stops warning and follower unit continues operation.) | × | | |

(Central control devices detected)

| Check code indication | Sensor lamp indication | | | Air condition | ner operation | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---------------|--|
| All and an and a start of the | Block indication | Representative defective position | Explanation of error contents | Automatic | Operation | |
| TCC-LINK central | Ready Timer Operation Flash | | | reset | continuation | |
| C05 | Is not displayed. (Common use of | Central control system communication (send) error | Signal sending operation of central control system is impossible. There are multiple same central devices. (AI-NET) | - | | |
| C06 | remote controller, etc.) | Central control system communication (receive) error | Signal receiving operation of central control system is impossible. | | | |
| C12 | | General-purpose device control interface batched warning | An error on device connected to general-purpose device control interface of exclusive to TCC-LINK/AI-NET | 1 - - | | |
| P30 | By warning unit (Above-mentioned) | Group follower unit is defective. | Group follower unit is defective. (For remote controller, above-mentioned [***] details are displayed with unit No. | | | |

NOTE: Even for the same contents of error such as communication error, the display of check code may differ according to detection device.

When remote controller or central controller detects an error, it is not necessarily related to operation of the air conditioner. In this list, the check codes that outdoor unit detects are not described.

Indoor Lamp Indication for Trouble Shooting - RAV Series

● : Go off, () : Go on, 🔆 : Flash (0.5 sec.)

| Lamp indica | ation | Check code | Cause of trouble occurrence | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Operation Timer | Ready ● n at all | - | Power supply OFF or miswiring betw | reen receiving unit and indoor unit | | |
| | | E01 | Receiving error Receiving unit | | | |
| | | E02 | Sending error | Miswiring or wire connection error between receiving unit and indoor un | | |
| On | Deader | E03 | Communication stop | | | |
| Operation Timer | Ready | E08 | Duplicated indoor unit No. | Setup error | | |
| + ● Flash | | E09 | Duplicated master units of remote co | ontroller | | |
| 1 Idol1 | | E10 | Communication error between CPUs | s on indoor unit P.C. board | | |
| | | E18 | Wire connection error between indoo (Communication stop between indoo and sub indoor twin) | or units, Indoor power OFF or master and follower or between main | | |
| Operation Timer | Ready 米 Flash | E04 | Miswiring between indoor unit and ou (Communication stop between indoo | | | |
| Operation Timer | Ready ★ | P10 | Overflow was detected. | | | |
| Alterr | rnate flash | P12 | Indoor DC fan error | o dovido of indeor unit worked. | | |
| | | P03 | Outdoor unit discharge temp. error Outdoor high pressure system error | Protective device of *1 | | |
| | | P04 | | outdoor unit worked. | | |
| | | P05 | Negative phase detection error Heat sink overheat error Gas leak detection error | | | |
| | | P07 | | Outdoor unit error | | |
| Operation Timer | Ready | P15 | | | | |
| * • | * | P19 | 4-way valve system error (Indoor or o | outdoor unit judged.) | | |
| Alternate f | ash | P20 | Outdoor unit high pressure protection | 1 | | |
| | | P22 | Outdoor unit: Outdoor unit error | and the second s | | |
| | | P26 | Outdoor unit: Inverter Idc operation | Protective device of *1 | | |
| | | P29 | Outdoor unit: Position detection error | | | |
| | | P31 | Stopped because of error of other indoor unit in a group (Check codes of E03/L03/L07/L08) | | | |
| Operation Timer -屰,苂- Simultaneou | Ready -ờợ- s flash | - | During test run | | | |
| Operation Timer | Ready -Ò- | - | Disagreement of cool/heat (Automatic cool/heat setting to model, or setting of heating to | o automatic cool/heat prohibited | | |

| Lamp indication | Check code | Cause of trouble occurrence | | | |
|--|------------|---|---|--|--|
| Operation Timer Ready | F01 | Heat exchanger sensor (TCJ) error | | | |
| <u>☆</u> ☆ ● | F02 | Heat exchanger sensor (TC) error | Indoor unit sensor error | | |
| Alternate flash | P10 | Heat exchanger sensor (TA) error | | | |
| | F04 | | | | |
| | F06 | Discharge temp. sensor (TD) error | | | |
| Operation Timer Ready | F07 | Temp. sensor (TE) error Temp. sensor (TL) error | | | |
| | F08 | Temp. sensor (TO) error | Sensor error of outdoor unit * | | |
| Alternate flash | F12 | Temp. sensor (TS) error Temp. sensor (TH) error | | | |
| | F13 | Temp. Sensor miswiring (TE, TS) | | | |
| | F15 | | | | |
| Operation Timer Ready -☆☆- ● L Simultaneous flash | F29 | Indoor EEPROM error | | | |
| Operation Timer Ready -☆☆- O L Simultaneous flash | F31 | Outdoor EEPROM error | | | |
| | H01 | | | | |
| Operation Timer Ready | H02 | Compressor break down Compressor lock | | | |
| • -ờ́- • | H03 | | oor compressor system error *1 | | |
| Flash | H04 | | | | |
| | H06 | | | | |
| | L03 | Duplicated master indoor units | | | |
| Operation Timer Ready | L07 | There is indoor unit of group connection in individual indoor unit. Unsetting of group address | * If group construction and | | |
| -Ò́Ò́- Simultaneous flash | L08 | Missed setting (Unset indoor capacity) | address are not normal when power supply turned on, automatically goes to address | | |
| | L09 | | setup mode. | | |
| | L10 | to the second second second | | | |
| Operation Timer Ready | L20 | Unset model type (Service board) Duplicated indoor central addresses Outdoor unit and other error | | | |
| Ý 0 Ý | L29 | | Others | | |
| Simultaneous flash | L30 | Outside interlock error | | | |
| | L31 | Negative phase error | | | |

The primary judgment to check whether a fault has occurred in the indoor unit or outdoor unit is carried out with the following method; method to judge the erroneous position by flashing indication on the display part of the indoor unit. The indoor unit monitors the operating status of the air conditioner and the blocked contents of self-diagnosis are displayed restricted to the above cases if a protective circuit works.



Check Code List (Indoor)

O : Go on, : Flash, : Go off ALT (Alternate): Alternate flashing when there are two flashing LED SIM (Simultaneous): Simultaneous flashing when there are two flashing LED

(Indoor unit detected)

| Check code indication | Indoor Sensor lamp indication | | | | E. C. Structure States and C. T. | | Air condition | ner operation |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|---|---------------|---------------|
| TCC-LINK central & | | Block in | | | Representative defective position | Explanation of error contents | Automatic | Operation |
| Wired remote controller | Operation Timer Ready Flash | | | Flash | | | reset | continuatio |
| E03 | 0 | • | • | | Regular communication error between indoor and remote controller | No communication from remote controller and network adapter (Also no communication from central control system) | 0 | × |
| E04 | • | • | 0 | 1. | Indoor/Outdoor serial error | There is error on serial communication between indoor and outdoor units | 0 | × |
| E08 | 0 | • | • | 1 | Duplicated indoor addresses | Same address as yours was detected. | 0 | × |
| E10 | 0 | • | • | 1 | Communication error between indoor MCU | MCU communication error between main motor and micro computer | 0 | × |
| E18 | 0 | • | • | | Regular communication error between indoor master and follower units | Regular communication between indoor master and follower units is impossible, Communication between twin master (main) and follower (sub) units is impossible. | 0 | × |
| F01 | 0 | 0 | • | ALT | Indoor unit, Heat exchanger (TCJ) error | Open/short was detected on heat exchanger (TCJ). | 0 | × |
| F02 | 0 | 0 | • | ALT | Indoor unit, Heat exchanger (TC) error | Open/short was detected on heat exchanger (TC). | 0 | × |
| F10 | 0 | 0 | • | ALT | Indoor unit, Room temp. sensor (TA) error | Open/short was detected on room temp. sensor (TA). | 0 | × |
| F29 | 0 | 0 | • | SIM | Indoor unit, other indoor P.C. board error | EEPROM error (Other error may be detected. If no error, automatic address is repeated. | × | × |
| L03 | 0 | • | 0 | SIM | Duplicated setting of indoor group master unit | There are multiple master units in a group. | × | × |
| L07 | 0 | • | 0 | SIM | There is group cable in individual indoor unit. | When even one group connection indoor unit exists in individual indoor unit. | × | × |
| L08 | 0 | • | 0 | SIM | Unset indoor group address | Indoor group address is unset. | × | × |
| L09 | 0 | • | 0 | SIM | Unset indoor capacity | Capacity of indoor unit is unset. | × | × |
| L20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SIM | Duplicated central control system address | Duplicated setting of central control system address | 0 | × |
| L30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SIM | Outside error input to indoor unit (Interlock) | Abnormal stop by outside error (CN80) input | × | × |
| P01 | • | 0 | 0 | ALT | Indoor unit, AC fan error | An error of indoor AC fan was detected. (Fan motor thermal relay worked.) | × | × |
| P10 | • | 0 | 0 | ALT | Indoor unit, overflow detection | Float switch worked. | × | × |
| P12 | • | 0 | 0 | ALT | Indoor unit, DC fan error | Indoor DC fan error (Over-current/Lock, etc.) was detected. | × | × |
| P19 | 0 | ٠ | 0 | ALT | 4-way valve system error | In heating operation, an error was detected by temp. down of indoor heat exchanger sensor. | 0 | × |
| P31 | 0 | • | 0 | ALT | Other indoor unit error | Follower unit in group cannot operate by warning from [E03/L03/L07/L08] of master unit. | 0 | × |

When this warning was detected before group construction/address check finish at power supply was turned on, the mode shifts automatically to AUTO address setup mode.

(Remote controller detected)

| Check code indication | Indoor Sensor lamp indication | | | dication | | | Air condition | ner operation |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|---|---|---------------|---------------|
| Wired remote controller | the second second | Block in | ndication | F | Representative defective position | Explanation of error contents | Automatic | Operation |
| | Operation | n Timer | Ready | Flash | | | | continuation |
| E01 | 0 | • | ٠ | | No master remote controller, Remote controller communication (Receive) error | Signal cannot be received from indoor unit. Master remote controller was not set. (including 2 remote controllers) | - | - |
| E02 | 0 | • | • | | Remote controller communication (Send) error | Signal cannot be sent to indoor unit. | | |
| E09 | 0 | ٠ | ٠ | 1.1 | Duplicated master remote controller | In 2-remote controller control, both were set as master. (Indoor master unit stops warning and follower unit continues operation.) | × | Δ |

(Central control devices detected)

| Check code indication | Indoor Sensor lamp indication | | | Air conditioner operation | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| TCC-LINK central | Block indication | Representative defective position | Explanation of error contents | Automatic | Operation | |
| | Operation Timer Ready Flash | | | reset | | |
| C05 | ls not displayed. (Common use of | Central control system communication (send) error | Signal sending operation of central control system is impossible. There are multiple same central devices. (AI-NET) | - | 1-1-4-47 | |
| C06 | remote controller, etc.) | Central control system communication (receive) error | Signal receiving operation of central control system is impossible. | | | |
| C12 | | General-purpose device control interface batched warning | An error on device connected to general-purpose device control interface of exclusive to TCC-LINK/AI-NET | - | - 2 - | |
| P30 | By warning unit (Above-mentioned) | Group follower unit is defective. | Group follower unit is defective. (For remote controller, above-mentioned [****] details are displayed with unit No. | - | - | |

NOTE: Even for the same controller or central controller detects an error, it is not necessarily related to operation of the air conditioner. In this list, the check codes that outdoor unit detects are not described.



Check Code List (Outdoor)

O : Go on, ⊚ : Flash, ● : Go off

ALT (Alternate): Alternate flashing when there are two flashing LED SIM (Simultaneous): Simultaneous flashing when there are two flashing LED

| Remote | | | part | | - | | Automatic | Operation | |
|------------|---|---------|-------|--------|---|----------------------|---|-----------|--------------|
| controller | | | | | Representative defective position | Detection | Explanation of error contents | reset | continuation |
| | | n Timer | Ready | Flash | Outline (TD) and | O della se | | × | × |
| F04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit Discharge temp. sensor (TD) error | Outdoor | Open/Short of discharge temp. sensor was detected. Open/Short of heat exchanger temp. sensor was detected. | | |
| F06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit Temp. sensor (TE, TS, TL) error | Outdoor | Miswiring between TE sensor and TS sensor | × | × |
| F08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit Outside temp. sensor (TO) error | Outdoor | Open/Short of outside temp. sensor was detected. | 0 | 0 |
| F07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit Temp. sensor (TL) error | Outdoor | Open/Short of heat exchanger temp. sensor was detected. | × | × |
| F12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit Temp. sensor (TS) error | Outdoor | Open/Short of suction temp. sensor was detected. | × | × |
| F13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit Temp. sensor (TH) error | Outdoor | Open/Short of heat sink temp. sensor (Board installed) was detected. | × | × |
| F15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit Misconnection of temp. sensor (TE, TS) | Outdoor | Misconnection of outdoor heat exchanger temp. sensor and suction temp. sensor was detected. | × | × |
| F31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SIM | Outdoor unit EEPROM error | Outdoor | Outdoor P.C. board part (EEPROM) error was detected. | × | × |
| H01 | • | 0 | • | | Outdoor unit Compressor break down | Outdoor | When reached min-Hz by current release control, short-circuited current (Idc) after DC excitation was detected. | × | × |
| H02 | • | 0 | • | 1 | Outdoor unit Compressor lock | Outdoor | Compressor lock was detected. | × | × |
| H03 | • | 0 | • | 122 21 | Outdoor unit Current detection circuit error | Outdoor | Current detection circuit error | × | × |
| H04 | • | 0 | • | | Outdoor unit Case thermostat operation | Outdoor | Case thermostat operation was detected. | × | × |
| L10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SIM | Outdoor unit Setting error of service P.C. board type | Outdoor | When outdoor service P.C. board was used, model type select jumper setting was inappropriate. | × | × |
| L29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SIM | Outdoor unit Other outdoor unit error | Outdoor | Defective parts on outdoor P.C. board (MCU communication, EEPROM, TH sensor error) When outdoor service P.C. board was used, model type selection was inappropriate. Other error (Heat sink abnormal overheat, gas leak, 4-way valve inverse error) was detected. | × | × |
| P03 | 0 | • | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit Discharge temp. error | Outdoor | Error was detected by discharge temp. release control. | × | × |
| P04 | 0 | • | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit High pressure system error, Power supply voltage error | Outdoor | When case thermostat worked, error was detected by high release control from indoor/ outdoor heat exchanger temp. sensor. Power supply voltage error | × | × |
| P05 | 0 | • | 0 | ALT | Power supply error | Outdoor | Power supply voltage error | × | × |
| P07 | 0 | • | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit Heat sink overheat | Outdoor | Abnormal overheat was detected by outdoor heat sink temp. sensor. | × | × |
| P15 | 0 | • | 0 | ALT | Gas leak detection | Outdoor | Abnormal overheat of discharge temp. or suction temp. was detected. | × | × |
| P20 | 0 | • | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit High pressure system error | Outdoor | Error was detected by high release control from indoor/outdoor heat exchanger temp. sensor. | × | × |
| P22 | 0 | • | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit Outdoor fan error | Outdoor | Error (Over-current, lock, etc.) was detected on outdoor fan drive circuit. | × | × |
| P26 | 0 | • | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit Inverter Idc operation | Outdoor | Short-circuited protective operation of compressor drive circuit element (G-Tr /IGBT) worked. | × | × |
| P29 | 0 | ٠ | 0 | ALT | Outdoor unit Position detection error | Outdoor | Position detection error of compressor motor was detected. | × | × |
| E01 | 0 | • | • | | No remote controller master unit Remote controller communication error | Remote controller | Signal was not received from indoor unit. Main remote controller was not set. (including 2 remote controllers) | - | - |
| E02 | 0 | • | • | | Remote controller send error | Remote controller | Signal cannot be sent to indoor unit. | - | |
| E03 | 0 | • | • | | Regular communication error between indoor and remote controller | Indoor | No communication from remote controller and network adapter | 0 | × |
| E04 | • | • | 0 | 14 | Indoor/Outdoor serial error | Indoor | Serial communication error between indoor and outdoor | 0 | × |
| E08 | 0 | • | • | | Duplicated indoor addresses | Indoor | Same address as yours was detected. | 0 | 1 |
| E09 | 0 | • | • | | Duplicated main remote controllers | Remote controller | In 2-remote controller control, both were set as master. (Indoor master unit stops warning and follower unit continues operation.) | × | × |
| E10 | 0 | • | • | () | Communication error between CPU | Indoor | MCU communication error between main motor and micro computer | 0 | |
| E18 | 0 | • | • | | Regular communication error between master and follower indoor units | Indoor | Regular communication was impossible between master and follower indoor units. Communication between twin master (Main unit) and follower (sub unit) was impossible. | 0 | × |
| L03 | 0 | • | 0 | SIM | Duplicated indoor master units | Indoor | There are multiple master units in a group. | × | × |
| L07 | 0 | • | 0 | SIM | There is group cable in individual indoor unit. | Indoor | When even one group connection indoor unit exists in individual indoor unit | × | × |
| L08 | 0 | • | 0 | SIM | Unset indoor group address | Indoor | Indoor address group was unset. | × | × |
| L09 | 0 | | 0 | SIM | Unset indoor capacity | Indoor | Capacity of indoor unit was unset. | × | × |
| L30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SIM | Outside error input to indoor unit (Interlock) | Indoor | Abnormal stop by CN80 outside error input | × | × |
| P19 | 0 | • | 0 | ALT | 4-way valve inverse error | Indoor Outdoor | In heating operation, error was detected by temp. down of indoor heat exchanger or temp. up ofTE, TS. | 0 | × |

+ When this warning was detected before group construction/address check finish at power supply was turned on, the mode shifts automatically to AUTO address setup mode.



Indoor Lamp Indication for Trouble Shooting - RAV Series

O : Go on, ⊚ : Flash, ● : Go off

ALT (Alternate): Alternate flashing when there are two flashing LED SIM (Simultaneous): Simultaneous flashing when there are two flashing LED

| Remote | Ind | Indoor Sensor lamp part | | | Indoor Sensor lamp part | | Indoor Sensor lamp part | | Indoor Sensor lamp part | | Indoor Sensor lamp part | | Indoor Sensor lamp part | | Indoor Sensor lamp part | | Indoor Sensor lamp part | | part | | fam. Sec. | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----|---|----------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|------|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| controller | | Block indication | | 2 | Representative defective position | Detection | Explanation of error contents | Automatic | Operation continuation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| indication | Operation Timer Ready Flash | | Flash | | | | reset | continuation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F01 | 0 | 0 | • | ALT | Indoor unit Heat exchanger sensor (TCJ) error | Indoor | Open/Short of heat exchanger (TCJ) was detected. | 0 | × | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F02 | 0 | 0 | • | ALT | Indoor unit Heat exchanger sensor (TC) error | Indoor | Open/Short of heat exchanger (TC) was detected. | 0 | × | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F10 | 0 | 0 | • | ALT | Indoor unit Room temp. sensor (TA) error | Indoor | Open/Short of room temp. (TA) was detected. | 0 | × | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F29 | 0 | 0 | • | SIM | Indoor unit Other indoor P.C. board error | Indoor | EEPROM error (Other error may be detected. If no error, automatic address is repeated. | × | × | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P01 | • | 0 | 0 | ALT | Indoor unit Indoor fan error | Indoor | Indoor AC fan error was detected. (Fan thermal relay worked.) | × | × | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P10 | • | 0 | 0 | ALT | Indoor unit Overflow detection | Indoor | Float switch worked. | × | × | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P12 | • | 0 | 0 | ALT | Indoor unit Indoor fan error | Indoor | Indoor fan error (Over-current / Lock, etc.) was detected. | × | × | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P31 | 0 | • | 0 | ALT | Other indoor unit error | Indoor | Other indoor under condition of warning in group. E03/L07/L03/L08 warning | 0 | × | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | By un | it with war | ning No. | ALT | Error in indoor group | Network adapter | Sub remote controller error in a group (Details of remote controller are displayed with unit No. Only central control side is displayed.) | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | | | LAN system communication error | Network adapter/ Center | Communication error of central control system signal * Is not displayed on the remote controller | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SIM | LAN system communication error | Network adapter/ Center | Duplicated indoor address of central control system communication | 0 | × | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 1.1 | 1 | | | There are multiple communication adapters. | Network adapter | There are multiple communication adapters on remote controller communication line. | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Download **Toshiba Fault Codes** from your Apps store.

Example: 1 Local controller displaying fault code **E04** Enter **E04** and select **Find Fault**

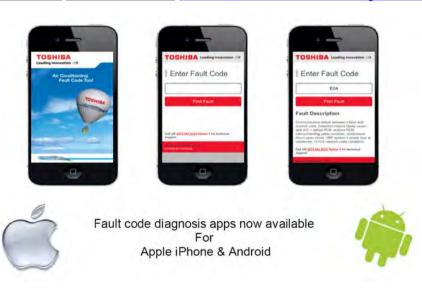
VRF fault codes can be model specific and may require condenser model reference in Fault Code

Example: 2

Local controller displaying fault code **L29** Condenser displaying sub-code **07** Model of condenser MMY-MAP**1604**HT8-E Enter **L29071604** and select **Find Fault**

Note; codes can be entered with or without character spaces, spaces ignored in text strings.

Apps Store Fault Codes – All Commercial & VRF Systems





Fault Codes – All Commercial & VRF Systems

2

4

<u>Do Not</u> turn off the power supply before reading the fault codes, doing so will clear the diagnostic

memory.

Caution must be taken when removing the access covers, as high voltages are present.

Fault diagnosis is available at three locations within the Air Conditioning system. :-

- 1 Remote Controller press the check button
- 3 Central Controller press the check button (if installed)

Multi Controller - rotate the display switch to position 1 Outdoor Unit Switch position (variable dependent upon model): – 2 Pipe Super Multi 2, 3 & 8; 3 Pipe Super Multi 2 & 0;

3 Pipe SMI 2 & 0

2 Pipe Modular Multi MMY 1, 1, 1

3 Pipe Modular Multi MMY 1, 1, 1

| Code | Fault Description |
|------|---|
| 04 | Split A/C equipment indoor to outdoor communication failure / VRF equipment could also be attributed to communication breakdown between |
| 04 | condenser PCB's. Likely cause Indoor PCB / condenser PCB / Interconnecting cable damage / transformer used to power condenser PCB |
| 08 | Reverse change in temperature. Detected by indoor evaporator sensor (TC). Likely cause 4-way valve. 4 way reversing valve energised for heating operation only |
| 09 | Frost conditions detected / No temperature change. Detected indoors by evaporator sensor (TC). Likely cause poor airflow, lack of refrigerant, overheating compressor |
| 11 | Indoor fan trouble. Detected indoors. Likely cause fan motor, PCB |
| 12 | EEPROM Failure on PCB. Detected indoors (replace indoor PCB) |
| 14 | Inverter compressor PCB short circuit. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause blown fuses supplying inverter pack, faulty IPDU (inverter board) or component within inverter pack, electrical fault on inverter compressor |
| 15 | Multi-Control box error. Detected indoors (interrogate Multi-Control box for additional faults by setting display switch @ position 1) |
| 17 | Abnormal current detection on inverter compressor. Detected at outdoor. (replace IPDU PCB (inverter board)) |
| 18 | Condenser coil sensor fault. Detected indoors. Likely cause TE/TE1 sensor condition or outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| 19 | Liquid or compressor discharge sensor fault. Likely cause TL, TD sensor condition or PCB fault TL sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms TD sensor value 20°c=63k ohms |
| 20 | Condenser PCB faulty (replace main PCB) |
| 21 | 2 pipe VRF & Split A/C equipment High Pressure switch activation 425psi-29bar _ 3 pipe VRF equipment, interrogate condenser PCB for additional fault code. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause split A/C equipment faulty H.P. switch, restriction in refrigerant flow, fan motor failure, poor airflows / VRF equipment set condenser interface PCB switches as follows SW1 @ position 2 & SW2 @ position 0 (see sub codes Er21 or ErAd) |
| 22 | Excessive high pressure. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause abnormal characteristics of Pd transducer, refrigerant restriction/blockage |
| 80 | Multi-Control box Th(A) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(A) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| 81 | Multi-Control box Th(B) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(B) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| 82 | Multi-Control box Th(C) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(C) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| 83 | Multi-Control box Th(D) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(D) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| 84 | Multi-Control box Th(X) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(X) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |



| Code | Fault Description |
|------|---|
| 87 | Phase missing phase. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause abnormal power supply |
| 88 | Multi-Control box does not recognise condenser capacity. Likely cause interconnecting cable damage, outdoor PCB fault |
| 89 | Indoor capacity to high. Likely cause loss of combination within group of modularised condensers |
| 93 | Indoor coil sensor fault. Detected indoors. Likely cause TC1 sensor condition or indoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| 94 | Indoor coil sensor fault. Detected indoors. Likely cause TC2 sensor condition or indoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| 95 | Communication failure on P&Q network (indoor/outdoor communication). Detected indoors & outdoors. Likely cause network cable condition, PCB failure indoor or outdoor |
| 96 | Indoor unit count too high. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause indoor capacity vs. outdoor capacity Incorrect, too many indoor units connected |
| 97 | Central control communication error. Detected at central controller & indoors. Likely cause indoor power failure, central address error, cable damage |
| 98 | Duplicated zone address. Likely cause incorrectly assigned central control addresses |
| 99 | No communication from indoor to remote controller. Detected by hard-wired remote controller. Likely cause faulty indoor PCB, remote controller or cable damage |
| 0b | Indoor float switch open circuit as result of high condensation levels within drip tray. Detected indoors. Likely cause faulty float switch, faulty lift pump, debris blocking drain |
| Oc | Return air sensor fault. Detected indoors. Likely cause TA sensor condition or indoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| Od | Coil sensor fault. Detected indoors. Likely cause TC sensor condition or indoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| 1C | Outdoor error. Detected indoors (interrogate condenser for additional faults) |
| 1d | High Inverter dc current. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause imbalance in compressor voltage, excessive amps by inverter compressor |
| 1E | High compressor discharge temperature. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause low refrigerant, poor refrigerant flow, poor airflows, TD sensor condition sensor value 20°c=63k ohms |
| 1F | High Inverter ac current. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause imbalance in compressor voltage, excessive amps by inverter compressor |
| 8d | Outdoor unit quantity fallen (loss of communication between condensers). Detected at outdoor. Likely cause power interruption, BUS communication cable condition |
| 8E | Outdoor unit's quantity too high. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause too many condensers connected |
| 8F | Outdoor unit address incorrect. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause multiple modularised condenser having SW 9 ON, Interface PCB failure |
| 9A | No temperature change on evaporator. Detected by indoor evaporator sensor TC1. Likely cause miss-wiring, restriction in refrigerant flow, lack of refrigerant |
| 9F | Insufficient temperature change on evaporator. Detected indoors. Likely cause miss-wiring, restriction in refrigerant flow, lack of refrigerant, TC1,TC2 & TA sensor condition sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| AO | Compressor discharge sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TD1/ThD1 sensor condition or Interface PCB sensor value 20°c=63k ohms |
| A1 | Compressor discharge sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TD2/ThD2 sensor condition or Interface PCB sensor value 20°c=63k ohms |
| A2 | Compressor suction sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TS1/ThS sensor condition or interface PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| A6 | High compressor discharge temperature. Detected at outdoor. by TD1. Likely cause low refrigerant, poor refrigerant flow and airflows & TD2 sensor condition sensor value 20°c=63k ohms |
| A7 | High compressor suction temperature > 40° C. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause severe gas shortage, TS sensor condition, interface PCB sensor value -20° c=12.5k ohms |



| Code | Fault Description |
|-----------|---|
| AA | High side pressure sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. (Replace Pd pressure transducer) |
| Ab | Pressure transducer error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause abnormal running pressures, abnormal PS / Pd characteristics, interface PCB |
| AE | High compressor discharge temperature @ low inverter speed. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TD1 sensor condition, insufficient refrigerant sensor value 20°c=63k ohms |
| AF | Phase rotation incorrect. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause abnormal phase order, missing phase to outdoor unit |
| AI | Low pressure transducer error or misreading fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause incorrect characteristics of suction pressure transducer (PS, |
| b4 | |
| 67 | interface PCB faulty |
| b5 | External input activation, refrigerant leak detection system (Call Toshiba's technical helpline for further details 0870 843 0333) |
| b6 | External input activation, refrigerant leak detection system (Call Toshiba's technical helpline for further details 0870 843 0333) |
| b7 | Indoor group follower error. Detected at central controller (interrogate local controller by pressing check for additional fault codes) |
| b9 | Pressure sensor fault. Detected indoors. Likely cause evaporator pressure sensor unplugged, pressure sensor open circuit replace sensor |
| bb | High compressor discharge temperature. Detected at outdoor. by TD2. Likely cause low refrigerant, poor refrigerant flow and airflows & TD2 sensor |
| | condition sensor value 20°c=63k ohms |
| bE | Low pressure trip. Detected outdoor by PS transducer. Likely cause suction pressure transducer condition (PS), interface PCB fault restriction in |
| | refrigerant flow, lack of refrigerant |
| C05 | Command sending error. Detected on Central Controller. Likely cause power loss at indoor unit group, network cable condition) |
| C06 | Command receiving error. Detected on Central Controller. Likely cause power loss at indoor unit group, network cable condition) |
| d1 | Master condenser setup alarm. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause multiple inverter outdoor units connected, faulty interface PCB) |
| d2 | Fault within follower condenser. Detected at outdoor. (retrieve additional fault code from follower condensers) |
| d3 | IPDU PCB overheat (inverter board). Detected at outdoor. Likely cause clogged heat-sink fins, poorly secured or faulty IPDU PCB) |
| d4 | Oil sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TK1 sensor condition or outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms) |
| d5 | Oil sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TK2 sensor condition or outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms) |
| d6 | Oil sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TK3 sensor condition or outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms) |
| d7 | Low oil detection. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TK1, TK2 & TK3 sensor condition, interface PCB, lack of refrigerant sensor value 20°c=63k ohms) |
| d8 | Oil temperature alarm. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TK1 sensor location or condition, outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms |
| d9 | Oil temperature alarm. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TK2 sensor location or condition, outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms |
| dA | Abnormal overheat of heat-sink. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause clogged heat-sink fins, poorly secured or faulty IPDU board |
| db | No oil flow detected. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TK1, TK2 & TK3 sensor location or condition, interface PCB, blockage within SV3C sensor value |
| 45 | 20°c=63k ohms |
| dC | High temperature oil alarm. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TK1 sensor condition, interface PCB fault, high ambient running conditions >43°c sensor |
| 40 | value 20°c=63k ohms |
| dd | Temperature change when condensers in off cycle. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause PMV passing within condenser, discharge & suction pressure |
| | transducer error (PS & Pd characteristics), interface PCB fault |
| dE | Indoor unit automatic addressing failure. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause indoor PCB configuration error, indoor PCB faulty |
| dF | Outdoor unit automatic address failure. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause interface PCB fault |



| Code | Fault Description |
|--------|---|
| E01 | Communication error between indoor unit and remote controller. Detected by remote controller. Likely cause indoor PCB, remote controller, incorrect |
| EUT | switch position on rear of remote controller, all switches normally down |
| E02 | Sending error of local remote controller. Detected by remote controller. Likely cause replace remote controller |
| E03 | Communication error between indoor unit and central remote controller. Detected indoors. Likely cause indoor network adapter, central remote controller |
| E04 | Communication failure between indoor and outdoor units. Detected indoors. Likely cause split A/C=indoor PCB, outdoor PCB, interconnecting cable condition, compressor klixon open circuit. VRF system=power loss at condenser, U1/U2 network cable condition |
| E06 | Decrease in quantity of indoor units. Detected indoors. Likely cause power loss at indoor unit, indoor PCB fault, A&B controller cable condition |
| E07 | Communication failure between indoor and outdoor units. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause interconnecting cable condition, outdoor PCB switch position SW30 bit 1 & 2 must be placed in ON position for test |
| E08 | Duplicated indoor address. Detected indoors. Likely cause incorrect setting of BUS addresses when under central control |
| E09 | Duplicated master remote controllers. Detected indoors. Likely cause two local remote controllers connected on A&B network |
| E1 | Activation of high-pressure switch on D.O.L (Fixed speed) compressor 1. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause fan motor trouble, poor airflows, restricted refrigerant flow |
| e1 80 | Multi-Control box 1 Th(A) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(A) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| e1 81 | Multi-Control box 1 Th(B) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(B) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| e1 82 | Multi-Control box 1 Th(C) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(C) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| e1 83 | Multi-Control box 1 Th(D) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(D) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| e1 84 | Multi-Control box 1 Th(X) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(X) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| E10 | Communication Error at indoor PCB. Detected indoors. Likely cause replace indoor PCB |
| E12 | Automatic addressing error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause incorrect self-addressing sequence, repeat self-addressing procedure. Retrieve fault sub- code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. |
| E12 01 | Automatic addressing error. Detected at outdoor. Indoor / Outdoor communication |
| E12 02 | Automatic addressing error. Detected at outdoor. Outdoor / Outdoor communication |
| E15 | Automatic self-addressing failure. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause SW30 bit 1 & 2 in OFF position, switch both ON before self-addressing commenced, interface PCB failure |
| E16 | Indoor unit count or capacity to high. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause if condenser PCB displays sub code 00=indoor capacity vs. condenser to high. If sub code at condenser reads 01=indoor unit count/quantity to high. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. |
| E16 00 | Indoor unit capacity to high. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause indoor unit capacity to high vs. condenser capacity |
| E16 01 | Indoor unit count to high. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause indoor unit count to high vs. outdoor upper limit |
| E18 | Communication failure between indoor units. Detected indoors. Likely cause indoor power loss, A&B controller cable condition. Twin, triple & Quad E18 can result from E04 fault code |
| E19 | Outdoor header error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause if condenser PCB displays sub code 00=power loss to indoor units or U1/U2 network cable condition. If sub code reads 01=incorrect wiring between modularised condensers. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. |



| Code | Fault Description |
|-----------------------|--|
| E19 00 | Outdoor header error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause power loss to indoor units, U1/U2 network cable condition, SW30 bit 1 & 2 must be ON to test |
| E19 01 | Outdoor header error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause incorrect wiring between modularised condensers |
| e2 80 | Multi-Control box 2 Th(A) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(A) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| e2 81 | Multi-Control box 2 Th(B) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(B) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| e2 82 | Multi-Control box 2 Th(C) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(C) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| e2 83 | Multi-Control box 2 Th(D) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(D) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| e2 84 | Multi-Control box 2 Th(X) sensor fault. Likely cause TH(X) sensor or M/C box PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms |
| E20 | One or more systems connected on network during self-addressing procedure. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause if condenser PCB displays sub code 01=multiple outdoor systems connected on U3/U4 network, miss-wiring or central control relay connecter in-place. If sub code reads 02=indoor units from other line connected, miss-wiring or central control relay connecter in-place. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. |
| E20 01 | Multiple indoor system line numbers connected on network during self-addressing procedure. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause miss-wiring of indoor network cable, central control relay connecter together during self-address |
| E20 02 | Multiple outdoor system numbers connected on network during self-address procedure. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause miss-wiring of outdoor units, central control relay/plug connected during self-address |
| E23 | Communication error between outdoor units. Detect outdoors. Likely cause U5/U6 cable condition, interface PCB fault |
| E25 | Duplicated follower outdoor unit address. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause error in manually assigning addresses, allow system to self-address |
| E26 | Decrease in quantity of outdoor units connected. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause power loss at condensers, U5/U6 cable condition |
| E28 | Outdoor follower fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause lead condenser OK, follower condenser has suffered fault, retrieve second fault code from follower condenser |
| E31 | IPDU/PCB board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause loss in communication between condenser PCB's. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. |
| E31 01 | Compressor 1 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 IPDU board |
| E31 02 | Compressor 2 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 2 IPDU board |
| E31 03 | Compressor 1 & 2 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 & 2 IPDU board |
| E31 04 | Communication failure between PCB's within condenser. Detected at outdoor. Fault Code is outdoor model series specific e.g. MMY-MAP###1HT8-E, MMY-AP###2HT8-E or MMY-MAP###4HT8-E therefore example fault code for E3104 will be (MMY-MAP0801HT8-E (series 1), MMY-MAP0802HT8-E (series 2), MMY-MAP0804HT8-E (series 4) search E31041, E31042 or E31044 |
| E31 04 1 | Fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace fan IPDU board |
| E31 04 2 | Fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace fan IPDU board |
| E31 04 <mark>4</mark> | Compressor 3 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 3 IPDU board |



| Code | Fault Description | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| E31 05 | Communication failure between PCB within condenser. Fault Code is outdoor model series specific e.g. MMY-MAP###1HT8-E, MMY-AP###2HT8-E or MMY-MAP###4HT8-E therefore example fault code for E3105 will be (MMY-MAP0801HT8-E (series 1), MMY-MAP0802HT8-E (series 2), MMY-MAP0804HT8-E (series 4) search E31051, E31052 or E31054 | | | | | | | |
| E31 05 <mark>1</mark> | Compressor 1 IPDU & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 IPDU & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| E31 05 <mark>2</mark> | Compressor 1 IPDU & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 IPDU & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| E31 05 <mark>4</mark> | Compressor 1 & 3 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 & 3 IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| E31 06 | Communication failure between PCB within condenser. Detected at outdoor. Fault Code is outdoor model series specific e.g. MMY-MAP###1HT8-E, MMY-AP###2HT8-E or MMY-MAP###4HT8-E therefore example fault code for E3106 will be (MMY-MAP0801HT8-E (series 1), MMY-MAP0802HT8-E (series 2), MMY-MAP0804HT8-E (series 4) search E3101, E31062 or E31064 | | | | | | | |
| E31 06 <mark>1</mark> | Compressor 2 IPDU & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 2 IPDU & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| E31 06 <mark>2</mark> | Compressor 2 IPDU & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 2 IPDU & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| E31 06 <mark>4</mark> | Compressor 2 & 3 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 2 & 3 IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| E31 07 | Communication failure between PCB within condenser. Detected at outdoor. (4 Series Condenser Compressor 1, 2 & 3 IPDU board communication error). (1&2 Series condenser communication error between PCB within condenser) likely cause phase missing on power supply, replace interface PCB | | | | | | | |
| E31 07 <mark>1</mark> | Communication error between PCB within condenser. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, phase missing on power supply, replace interface PCB | | | | | | | |
| E31 07 <mark>2</mark> | Communication error between PCB within condenser. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, phase missing on power supply, replace interface PCB | | | | | | | |
| E31 07 <mark>4</mark> | Compressor 1, 2 & 3 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1, 2 & 3 IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| E31 08 | Fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| E31 09 | Compressor 1 IPDU & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 IPDU & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| E31 0A | Compressor 2 IPDU & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 2 IPDU & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| E31 0B | Compressor 1 & 2 IPDU board & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 & 2 IPDU PCB & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| E31 0C | Compressor 3 IPDU board & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 3 IPDU board & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| E31 0d | Compressor 1 & 3 IPDU board & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 & 3 IPDU board & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |



| Code | Fault Description | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| E31 0E | Compressor 2 & 3 IPDU board & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, | | | | | |
| LSTOL | replace Compressor 2 & 3 IPDU PCB & fan IPDU board | | | | | |
| E31 0F | Communication error between PCB within condenser. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, phase missing on | | | | | |
| 20101 | power supply, replace interface PCB | | | | | |
| E5 | Activation of high-pressure switch or internal overheat (klixon on INVERTER compressor only. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause fan motor trouble, | | | | | |
| | poor airflows, poor refrigerant flow, insufficient refrigerant | | | | | |
| E6 | Activation of compressor klixon or contactor overload on D.O.L (Fixed speed compressor 1. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poor refrigerant flow, | | | | | |
| | insufficient refrigerant, excessive amps by compressor Resulting from b6 fault code generated at indoor unit. Detected at outdoor. (b6=External input activation, refrigerant leak detection system (Call | | | | | |
| Eb | Toshiba's technical helpline for further details 0870 843 0333) | | | | | |
| | Inverter compressor low voltage. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause AC fuse disconnection, faulty component within compressor inverter circuit, | | | | | |
| Er 14 | electrical failure of compressor | | | | | |
| Er 1d | High Inverter dc current. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause imbalance in compressor voltage, excessive amps by inverter compressor | | | | | |
| Er 1F | High Inverter ac current. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause imbalance in compressor voltage, excessive amps by inverter compressor | | | | | |
| | Inverter compressor trip. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause activation of high-pressure switch 425psi-29bar / internal overheat (klixon) on inverter | | | | | |
| Er 21 | compressor only | | | | | |
| Er AO | Compressor discharge sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TD1/ThD1 sensor condition or Interface PCB sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | |
| Er A1 | Compressor discharge sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TD2/ThD2 sensor condition or Interface PCB sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | |
| Er A2 | Compressor suction sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause TS1/ThS sensor condition or interface PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | |
| Er A4 | Ambient air sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause Th0 sensor condition or interface PCB sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | |
| Er A5 | Condenser coil sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause ThE sensor condition or interface PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | |
| Er A6 | High compressor discharge temperature. Detected at outdoor. by TD1,TD2,ThD1 & ThD2. Likely cause low refrigerant, poor refrigerant flow and airflows & TD sensor condition sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | |
| Er A7 | High compressor suction temperature > 40°C. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause severe gas shortage, TS sensor condition, interface PCB sensor value | | | | | |
| | 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | |
| Er AA | High side pressure sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. (Replace Pd pressure sensor) | | | | | |
| Er Ad | Fixed speed compressor trip (D.O.L). Detected at outdoor. Likely cause activation of high-pressure switch 425psi-29bar / internal overheat (klixon) / | | | | | |
| | phase rotation PCB / D.O.L contactor overload trip | | | | | |
| Er AE | Low Pressure trip < 3 psig. Detected at outdoor. by L.P. switch. Likely cause refrigerant loss, restriction in refrigerant flow | | | | | |
| Er AF | Phase rotation incorrect. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause abnormal phase order, missing phase to outdoor unit | | | | | |
| FO | Activation of high-pressure switch on D.O.L (Fixed speed) compressor 2. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause fan motor trouble, poor airflows, restricted refrigerant flow | | | | | |
| F01 | TCj Coil sensor fault. Detected indoors. Likely cause TCj sensor condition or indoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | |
| F02 | TC2 or TC Coil sensor fault. Detected indoors. Likely cause TC2 / TC sensor condition or indoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | |
| F03 | TC1 Coil sensor fault. Detected indoors. Likely cause TC1 sensor condition or indoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | |



| Code | Fault Description | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| F04 | Td1 sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause compressor discharge sensor condition (Td1) or outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | |
| F05 | Td2 sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause compressor discharge sensor condition (Td2) or outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | |
| F06 | TE or TS Sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause Heat exchange sensor condition (TE / TE1 / TE2). Suction line sensor condition (TS) or outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. | | | | | | |
| F06 01 | TE1 Sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause Heat exchange sensor condition (TE1) or outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | | |
| F06 02 | TE2 Sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause Heat exchange sensor condition (TE2) or outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | | |
| F07 | TL Sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause Liquid line sensor condition (TL) or outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | | |
| F08 | TO Sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause Ambient air sensor condition (TO) or outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | | |
| F1 | Activation of compressor klixon or contactor overload on D.O.L (Fixed speed compressor 2). Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poor refrigerant flow, insufficient refrigerant, excessive amps by compressor | | | | | | |
| F10 | TA Sensor fault. Detected indoors. Likely cause Return air sensor condition (TA) or indoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | | |
| F12 | TS Sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause Suction line sensor condition (TS / TS1 / TS2) or outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | | |
| F13 | Compressor IPDU board overheat. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poor contact to heat-sink, IPDU board fault. Fault sub-code required to determine which board has suffered overheat 01=IPDU1 overheated 02=IPDU2 overheated 03=IPDU3 overheated? Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. | | | | | | |
| F13 01 | Compressor 1 IPDU board overheat. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poor contact to heat-sink, replace compressor IPDU board 1 | | | | | | |
| F13 02 | Compressor 2 IPDU board overheat. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poor contact to heat-sink, replace compressor IPDU board 2 | | | | | | |
| F13 03 | Compressor 3 IPDU board overheat. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poor contact to heat-sink, replace compressor IPDU board 3 | | | | | | |
| F15 | Outdoor temperature sensor error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause VRF equipment=Heat exchange (TE) sensor condition/location or Liquid line (TL) sensor condition/location, outdoor PCB fault Split equipment=Suction sensor (TS) condition/location Heat exchange sensor (TE) condition/location, outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | | |
| F16 | Pressure sensors miss-reading. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause incorrect characteristics of compressor discharge (Pd) & compressor suction (PS) pressure sensor or total loss of refrigerant | | | | | | |
| F22 | Td3 sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause compressor discharge sensor condition (Td3) or outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | |
| F23 | Compressor suction pressure sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause Suction transducer (PS) fault, outdoor PCB fault | | | | | | |
| F24 | Compressor discharge pressure sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause discharge transducer (Pd) fault, outdoor PCB fault | | | | | | |
| F29 | Indoor PCB fault. Detected indoors. Likely cause replace indoor PCB | | | | | | |
| F31 | Outdoor EEPROM Error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause VRF equipment=power interruption, replace interface PCB Split equipment=replace condenser CDB board | | | | | | |
| H01 | Excessive amps drawn by compressor. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause imbalance in voltage supplied from IPDU board to compressor, compressor lock / seizure. Retrieve sub-code for VRF from condenser to determine which compressor suffered failure 01=compressor1, 02=compressor2 & 03=compressor3. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. | | | | | | |
| H01 01 | Excessive amps drawn by compressor 1. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause imbalance in voltage supplied to compressor 1 from inverter IPDU board 1, compressor 1 lock / seizure | | | | | | |



| Code | Fault Description | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| H01 02 | Excessive amps drawn by compressor 2. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause imbalance in voltage supplied to compressor 2 from inverter IPDU board 2, compressor 2 lock / seizure | | | | | | | |
| H01 03 | Excessive amps drawn by compressor 3. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause imbalance in voltage supplied to compressor 3 from IPDU board 3, compressor 3 lock / seizure | | | | | | | |
| H02 | High amps drawn by compressor on start-up. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause imbalance in voltage supplied to compressor from IPDU board, compressor locked / seized. For VRF fault sub-code required to determine which compressor suffered failure 01=compressor1 02=compressor2 03=compressor3. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. | | | | | | | |
| H02 01 | High amps drawn by compressor 1 on start-up. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause imbalance in voltage supplied to compressor 1 from IPDU board 1, compressor 1 locked / seized | | | | | | | |
| H02 02 | High amps drawn by compressor 2 on start-up. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause imbalance in voltage supplied to compressor 2 from IPDU board 2, compressor 2 locked / seized | | | | | | | |
| H02 03 | High amps drawn by compressor 3 on start-up. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause imbalance in voltage supplied to compressor 3 from IPDU board 3, compressor 3 locked / seized | | | | | | | |
| H03 | Current detected in compressor off cycle. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause replace compressor IPDU board. For VRF fault sub-code required to determine which compressor suffered failure 01=compressor1 02=compressor2 03=compressor3. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. | | | | | | | |
| H03 01 | Current detected in compressor off cycle. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause replace compressor IPDU board 1 | | | | | | | |
| H03 02 | Current detected in compressor off cycle. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause replace compressor IPDU board 2 | | | | | | | |
| H03 03 | Current detected in compressor off cycle. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause replace compressor IPDU board 3 | | | | | | | |
| H04 | Compressor 1 over-heat. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause compressor klixon activation, loss of refrigerant, poor refrigerant flow reducing cooling effect to compressor | | | | | | | |
| H05 | Compressor discharge temperature does not increase while compressor 1 operates. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause compressor discharge sensor (Td1) condition / location, outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | | |
| H06 | Low pressure protection operation. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause characteristics of suction pressure transducer (PS), system pump-down, interface PCB fault) | | | | | | | |
| H07 | Abnormal oil level / temperature alarm. Detected outdoor. Likely cause oil balance service valve, refrigerant loss, oil sensor condition (TK1 / TK2 / TK3 / TK4 / TK5), interface board PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms) | | | | | | | |
| H08 | TK Oil sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause oil sensor condition, outdoor PCB fault. Fault sub code required to determine which sensor (TK1 / TK2 / TK3 / TK4 / TK5 sensor value 20°c=63k ohms). Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. | | | | | | | |
| H08 01 | TK1 Oil sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause oil sensor condition (TK1), outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | | |
| H08 02 | TK2 Oil sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause oil sensor condition (TK2), outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | | |
| H08 03 | TK3 Oil sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause oil sensor condition (TK3), outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | | |
| H08 04 | TK4 Oil sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause oil sensor condition (TK4), outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | | |
| H08 05 | TK5 Oil sensor fault. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause oil sensor condition (TK5), outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | | |
| H14 | Compressor 2 over-heat. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause compressor klixon activation, loss of refrigerant, poor refrigerant flow reducing cooling effect to compressor | | | | | | | |



| Code | Fault Description | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| H15 | Compressor discharge temperature does not increase while compressor 2 operates. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause compressor discharge sensor (Td2) condition / location, outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | |
| H16 | TK oil sensors do not detect temperature change while compressors operate. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause oil line (TK1 / TK2 / TK3 / TK4 / TK5) sensor condition / location, outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. | | | | | | |
| H16 01 | TK1 oil sensor does not detect temperature change while compressor 1 operates. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause oil line (TK1) sensor condition / location, outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | |
| H16 02 | TK2 oil sensor does not detect temperature change while compressor 2 operates. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause oil line (TK2) sensor condition / location, outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | |
| H16 03 | TK3 oil sensor does not detect temperature change while compressor 3 operates. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause oil line (TK3) sensor condition / location, outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63kΩ | | | | | | |
| H16 04 | TK4 oil sensor does not detect temperature change while compressors operate. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause oil line (TK4) sensor condition / location, outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63kΩ | | | | | | |
| H16 05 | TK5 oil sensor does not detect temperature change while compressors operate. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause oil line (TK5) sensor condition / location, outdoor PCB fault sensor value $20^{\circ}c=63k\Omega$ | | | | | | |
| H25 | Compressor discharge temperature does not increase while compressor 3 operates. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause compressor discharge sensor (Td3) condition / location, outdoor PCB fault sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | |
| L03 | Two or more lead units within group of indoor units. Detected indoors. Likely cause incorrect addressing, alteration in grouped set-up / wiring, requires re-addressing | | | | | | |
| L04 | Duplicated outdoor line address. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause failure to correctly set line address before auto addressing | | | | | | |
| L05 | Duplicated priority indoor unit displayed on priority indoor unit. Detected indoors. Likely cause two units configured as priority units, correct configuration within engineer's menu 04 | | | | | | |
| L06 | Duplicated priority indoor unit displayed on other than priority indoor unit. Detected indoors. Likely cause two units configured as priority units, correct configuration within engineering menu code 04 | | | | | | |
| L07 | Indoor unit group address incorrectly set. Detected indoors. Likely cause alteration of indoor group set-up, re-address required | | | | | | |
| L08 | Indoor group / addresses unset. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause automatic addressing in-completed | | | | | | |
| L09 | Indoor PCB capacity unset. Detected indoors. Likely cause failure to follow instruction accompanying new PCB | | | | | | |
| L10 | Outdoor PCB capacity unset. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause failure to follow instructions accompanying new PCB | | | | | | |
| L17 | Inconsistency of outdoor unit models. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause incorrect selection on outdoor model references | | | | | | |
| L18 | Flow Selector unit error. Detected indoors. Likely cause indoor unit unable to heat on demand. Check power & communication to F/S Box from local indoor unit. Incorrectly configured indoor group sharing F/S box | | | | | | |
| L20 | Duplicated central controller address. Detected indoors. Likely cause incorrectly set network address. Engineering code 03 | | | | | | |
| L28 | Quantity of outdoor units to high. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause to many outdoor units modularised together | | | | | | |
| L29 | IPDU /PCB communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause Split equipment=faulty or overheating inverter PCB. VRF equipment=loss in communication between condenser PCB's. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. Search fault code (without spaces) for diagnosis e.g. L2901 | | | | | | |



| Code | Fault Description | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| L29 01 | Compressor 1 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 02 | Compressor 2 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 2 IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 03 | Compressor 1 & 2 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 & 2 IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 04 | Communication failure between PCB within condenser. Detected at outdoor. Fault Code is outdoor model series specific e.g. MMY-MAP###1HT8-E, MMY-AP###2HT8-E or MMY-MAP###4HT8-E therefore example fault code for L2904 will be (MMY-MAP0801HT8-E (series 1), MMY-MAP0802HT8-E (series 2), MMY-MAP0804HT8-E (series 4) search L29041, L29042 or L29044 | | | | | | | |
| L29 04 1 | Fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 04 <mark>2</mark> | Fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 04 <mark>4</mark> | Compressor 3 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 3 IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 05 | Communication failure between PCB within condenser. Detected at outdoor. Fault Code is outdoor model series specific e.g. MMY-MAP###1HT8-E, MMY-AP###2HT8-E or MMY-MAP###4HT8-E therefore example fault code for L2905 will be (MMY-MAP0801HT8-E (series 1), MMY-MAP0802HT8-E (series 2), MMY-MAP0804HT8-E (series 4) search L29051, L29052 or L29054 | | | | | | | |
| L29 05 1 | Compressor 1 IPDU & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 IPDU & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 05 <mark>2</mark> | Compressor 1 IPDU & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 IPDU & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 05 <mark>4</mark> | Compressor 1 & 3 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 & 3 IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 06 | Communication failure between PCB within condenser. Detected at outdoor. Fault Code is outdoor model series specific e.g. MMY-MAP###1HT8-E, MMY-AP###2HT8-E or MMY-MAP###4HT8-E therefore example fault code for L2906 will be (MMY-MAP0801HT8-E (series 1), MMY-MAP0802HT8-E (series 2), MMY-MAP0804HT8-E (series 4) search L29061, L29062 or L29064 | | | | | | | |
| L29 06 1 | Compressor 2 IPDU & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 2 IPDU & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 06 <mark>2</mark> | Compressor 2 IPDU & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 2 IPDU & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 06 <mark>4</mark> | Compressor 2 & 3 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 2 & 3 IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 07 | Communication failure between PCB within condenser. Detected at outdoor. Fault Code is outdoor model series specific e.g. MMY-MAP###1HT8-E, MMY-AP###2HT8-E or MMY-MAP###4HT8-E therefore example fault code for L2907 will be (MMY-MAP0801HT8-E (series 1), MMY-MAP0802HT8-E (series 2), MMY-MAP0804HT8-E (series 4) search L29071, L29072 or L29074 for diagnosis | | | | | | | |
| L29 07 <mark>1</mark> | Communication error between PCB within condenser. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, phase missing on power supply, replace interface PCB | | | | | | | |



| Code | Fault Description | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| L29 07 <mark>2</mark> | Communication error between PCB within condenser. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, phase missing on | | | | | | | |
| | power supply, replace interface PCB | | | | | | | |
| L29 07 <mark>4</mark> | Compressor 1, 2 & 3 IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace | | | | | | | |
| | Compressor 1, 2 & 3 IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 08 | Fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 09 | Compressor 1 IPDU & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace Compressor 1 IPDU & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 0A | Compressor 2 IPDU & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, replace | | | | | | | |
| L29 UA | Compressor 2 IPDU & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 0B | Compressor 1 & 2 IPDU board & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, | | | | | | | |
| L27 0D | replace Compressor 1 & 2 IPDU PCB & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 0C | Compressor 3 IPDU board & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, | | | | | | | |
| 22700 | replace Compressor 3 IPDU board & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 0d | Compressor 1 & 3 IPDU board & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, | | | | | | | |
| L2 / Uu | replace Compressor 1 & 3 IPDU board & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 0E | Compressor 2 & 3 IPDU board & fan IPDU board communication error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's | | | | | | | |
| | replace Compressor 2 & 3 IPDU PCB & fan IPDU board | | | | | | | |
| L29 0F | Communication error between PCB within condenser. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check communication cable linking all PCB's, phase missing or | | | | | | | |
| | power supply, replace interface PCB | | | | | | | |
| L30 | Auxiliary interlock in indoor unit. Detected indoors. Likely cause external interlock in CN80 socket on indoor unit | | | | | | | |
| P01 | Indoor fan motor error. Detected indoors. Likely cause indoor fan motor or wiring to motor | | | | | | | |
| P03 | High compressor discharge temperature. Detected at outdoor. by TD1 @ 115°c. Likely cause low refrigerant, poor refrigerant flow and airflows & TD1 | | | | | | | |
| 105 | sensor condition sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | | |
| | High pressure switch activation. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poor airflows over indoor / out dependant on operation, restriction in refrigerant | | | | | | | |
| P04 | flow, non-condensable mixed with refrigerant. Fault sub code required to determine which H.P Switch activated 01=compressor 1 02=compressor 2 | | | | | | | |
| | 03=compressor 3. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. | | | | | | | |
| P04 01 | Compressor 1 high pressure switch activation. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poor airflows over indoor / out dependant on operation, restriction in | | | | | | | |
| | refrigerant flow, non-condensable mixed with refrigerant | | | | | | | |
| P04 02 | Compressor 2 high pressure switch activation. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poor airflows over indoor / out dependant on operation, restriction in | | | | | | | |
| 10102 | refrigerant flow, non-condensable mixed with refrigerant | | | | | | | |
| P04 03 | Compressor 3 high pressure switch activation. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poor airflows over indoor / out dependant on operation, restriction in | | | | | | | |
| | refrigerant flow, non-condensable mixed with refrigerant | | | | | | | |
| P05 | Phase-missing detection / phase order error, compressor inverter High Voltage. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotar | | | | | | | |
| | dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. Search fault code (without spaces) for diagnosis e.g. P0501 | | | | | | | |
| P05 00 | Phase-order incorrect or phase missing. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause issue with power supply to condenser, or phase order wrong, swap L2 & L3 | | | | | | | |



| Code | Fault Description | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| P05 01 | Phase-missing detection (series 1 & 2) or High D.C. inverter voltage (series 4). Detected at outdoor. Fault Code is outdoor model series specific e.g. MMY-MAP###1HT8-E, MMY-AP###2HT8-E or MMY-MAP###4HT8-E therefore example fault code for P0501 will be (MMY-MAP0801HT8-E (series 1), MMY-MAP0802HT8-E (series 2), MMY-MAP0804HT8-E (series 4) search P05011, P05012 or P05014 | | | | | | | | |
| P05 01 1 | Phase-missing detection. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause error on power supply to condenser | | | | | | | | |
| P05 01 <mark>2</mark> | Phase-missing detection. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause error on power supply to condenser | | | | | | | | |
| P05 01 4 | High D.C. inverter voltage. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause compressor 1 IPDU board overheat or failure | | | | | | | | |
| P05 02 | Phase-order incorrect (series 1 & 2) or High D.C. inverter voltage (series 4). Detected at outdoor. Fault Code is outdoor model series specific e.g. MMY- MAP###1HT8-E, MMY-AP###2HT8-E or MMY-MAP###4HT8-E therefore example fault code for P0502 will be (MMY-MAP0801HT8-E (series 1), MMY- MAP0802HT8-E (series 2), MMY-MAP0804HT8-E (series 4) search P05011, P05012 or P05014 | | | | | | | | |
| P05 02 1 | Phase-order incorrect. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause issue with power supply to condenser, swap L2 & L3 to correct | | | | | | | | |
| P05 02 <mark>2</mark> | Phase-order incorrect. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause issue with power supply to condenser, swap L2 & L3 to correct | | | | | | | | |
| P05 02 <mark>4</mark> | High D.C. inverter voltage. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause compressor 2 IPDU board overheat or failure | | | | | | | | |
| P05 03 | High D.C. inverter voltage. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause compressor 3 IPDU board overheat or failure | | | | | | | | |
| P07 | Overheating compressor IPDU / inverter board. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poorly secured inverter PCB to heat-sink, faulty IPDU. Fault sub code required to determine which IPDU overheated 01=IPDU1 02=IPDU2 03=IPDU3. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. | | | | | | | | |
| P07 01 | Overheating compressor 1 IPDU / inverter board. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poorly secured inverter PCB to heat-sink, faulty IPDU board 1 | | | | | | | | |
| P07 02 | Overheating compressor 2 IPDU / inverter board. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poorly secured inverter PCB to heat-sink, faulty IPDU board 2 | | | | | | | | |
| P07 03 | Overheating compressor 3 IPDU / inverter board. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause poorly secured inverter PCB to heat-sink, faulty IPDU board 3 | | | | | | | | |
| P10 | Indoor float switch open circuit as result of high condensation levels within drip tray, detected indoors. Likely cause faulty float switch, faulty lift pump, debris blocking drain | | | | | | | | |
| P12 | Indoor fan motor trouble. Detected indoors. Likely cause fan motor locked, incorrectly configured PCB, indoor PCB fault | | | | | | | | |
| P13 | Outdoor liquid back detection in condenser while in OFF cycle. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause increase in pressure within dormant condenser, possible PMV valves passing | | | | | | | | |
| P15 | High compressor suction or discharge temperature. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause sensor condition (TS1 or TD1, 2 or 3), interface PCB fault, loss of refrigerant TS1 sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms TD1,2 & 3 sensor value 20°c=63k ohms. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. | | | | | | | | |
| P15 01 | High compressor suction temperature. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause suction sensor condition (TS1), interface PCB fault, loss of refrigerant sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | | | | |
| P15 02 | High compressor discharge temperature. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause discharge sensor condition (TD1, TD2 or TD3), interface PCB fault, loss of refrigerant sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | | | |
| P17 | High compressor discharge temperature. Detected at outdoor. by TD2 @ 115°c. Likely cause low refrigerant, poor refrigerant flow and airflows & TD2 sensor condition sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | | | |
| P18 | High compressor discharge temperature. Detected at outdoor. by TD3 @ 115°c. Likely cause low refrigerant, poor refrigerant flow and airflows & TD3 sensor condition sensor value 20°c=63k ohms | | | | | | | | |
| P19 | Incorrect temperature / pressure reading at condenser. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause check characteristics of pressure transducers (PS & Pd) and temperature sensors (TS1, TE1 & TL), interface PCB fault sensor value 20°c=12.5k ohms | | | | | | | | |



| Code | Fault Description | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| P20 | High pressure protection detected by discharge pressure transducer reading @ 36bar. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause characteristics of discharge pressure transducer (Pd), interface PCB, poor airflows across condensers | | | | | | | |
| P22 | Outdoor fan motor error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause Split equipment, locked / faulty fan motor, faulty PCB VRF Equipment. Retrieve fault sub- from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. Search fault code (without spaces) for diagnosis. e.g. P2203 | | | | | | | |
| P22 <mark>03</mark> | Outdoor fan motor error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause locked / faulty fan motor, faulty fan IPDU PCB. Fan motor has 3 ohms resistance on any 2 wires | | | | | | | |
| P22 <mark>34</mark> | Outdoor fan motor error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause locked / faulty fan motor, faulty fan IPDU PCB. Fan motor has 3 ohms resistance on any 2 wires | | | | | | | |
| P22 37 | Outdoor fan motor error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause locked / faulty fan motor, faulty fan IPDU PCB. Fan motor has 3 ohms resistance on any 2 wires | | | | | | | |
| P22 E1 | Fan IPDU board error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause error on DC supply voltage to fan IPDU PCB or problem with mains voltage onto condenser | | | | | | | |
| P22 <mark>E2</mark> | Fan IPDU board error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause error on DC supply voltage to fan IPDU PCB or problem with mains voltage onto condenser | | | | | | | |
| P22 <mark>E3</mark> | Fan IPDU board error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause error on DC supply voltage to fan IPDU PCB or problem with mains voltage onto condenser | | | | | | | |
| P26 | Compressor IPDU PCB Short circuit. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause electrical fault on compressor, faulty compressor inverter board. Before replacing PCB prove compressor is good. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. | | | | | | | |
| P26 <mark>01</mark> | Compressor 1 IPDU PCB Short circuit. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause electrical fault on compressor 1, faulty compressor 1 inverter board. Before replacing PCB prove compressor is good | | | | | | | |
| P26 <mark>02</mark> | Compressor 2 IPDU PCB Short circuit. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause electrical fault on compressor 2, faulty compressor 2 inverter board. Before replacing PCB prove compressor is good | | | | | | | |
| P26 <mark>03</mark> | Compressor 3 IPDU PCB Short circuit. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause electrical fault on compressor 3, faulty compressor 3 inverter board. Before replacing PCB prove compressor is good | | | | | | | |
| P29 | Compressor position detection error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause fault on compressor, faulty compressor inverter board. Before replacing inverter PCB prove compressor is good. Retrieve fault sub-code from condenser interface PCB by placing rotary dials to position 1 / 1 / 1 for diagnosis. | | | | | | | |
| P29 <mark>01</mark> | Compressor 1 position detection error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause fault on compressor 1, faulty compressor 1 inverter board. Before replacing inverter PCB prove compressor is good | | | | | | | |
| P29 <mark>02</mark> | Compressor 2 position detection error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause fault on compressor 2, faulty compressor 2 inverter board. Before replacing inverter PCB prove compressor is good | | | | | | | |
| P29 <mark>03</mark> | Compressor 3 position detection error. Detected at outdoor. Likely cause fault on compressor 3, faulty compressor 3 inverter board. Before replacing inverter PCB prove compressor is good | | | | | | | |
| P30 | Indoor unit other than lead indoor suffering fault. Detected on central controller. Likely cause to diagnose retrieve fault code from local remote controller to indoor group | | | | | | | |
| P31 | Indoor unit other than lead indoor suffering fault. Detected indoors. Likely cause to diagnose retrieve fault code from local remote controller to indoor group | | | | | | | |



Error Detected by - TCC-Link Central Controller

| Check Code | | | Wireless Remote | | | te | | had a tara | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|----|-----------|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Central | | Outdoor 7 Segment Display | | Sensor Block Display | | | olay | Check Code Name | Judging Device | | |
| Control Device | | Auxiliary Code | AI Central Controller | ο | т | R | F | | | | |
| C05 | | | | | | | | Sending error in TCC-Link central control device | TCC-LINK | | |
| C06 | | | | | | | Receiving | | | Receiving error in TCC-Link central control device | TCC-LINK |
| C12 | | | | | | | | | | Batch alarm of general-purpose equipment control interface | HA control interface I/F |
| D 20 | Differs according to error contents of unit with occurr | | | rrence of alarm | | | | Group control follower unit error | | | |
| P30 | | | (L2 | 0 is displayed) | | | | Duplicated central control addresses | TCC-LINK | | |

| Black Pear Error Code Cross Reference. | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Black Pear | Toshiba | Description | Black Pear | Toshiba | Description | | | |
| Error Code | Error Code | | Error Code | Error Code | | | | |
| 1005 | C05 | Sending error in TCC-Link central control device | 3001 | F01 | Indoor TCCJ sensor error | | | |
| 1006 | C06 | Receiving error in TCC-Link central control device | 3002 | F02 | Indoor TC2 sensor error | | | |
| 1012 | C12 | Batch alarm of general-purpose equipment control interface | 3003 | F03 | Indoor TC1 sensor error | | | |
| | | | 3004 | F04 | TD1 sensor error | | | |
| 2001 | E01 | Communication error between indoor and remote controller | 3005 | F05 | TD2 sensor error | | | |
| 2001 | EUT | (Detected at remote controller side) | 3006 | F06 | TE1 sensor error | | | |
| 2003 | E03 | Communication error between indoor and remote controller | 3007 | F07 | TL sensor error | | | |
| 2003 | EUS | (Detected at indoor side) | 3008 | F08 | TO sensor error | | | |
| 2004 | E04 | Communication circuit error between indoor / outdoor (Detected at | 3010 | F10 | TA sensor error | | | |
| 2004 | E04 | indoor side) | 3012 | F12 | TS1 sensor error | | | |
| 2006 | E06 | Decrease of number of indoor units. | 3013 | F13 | TH sensor error | | | |
| 2007 | E07 | Communication circuit error between indoor / outdoor (Detected at | 3015 | F15 | Outdoor temperature sensor misconnection (TE1-TL) | | | |
| 2007 | | outdoor side) | 3016 | F16 | Outdoor pressure sensor misconnection (Pd – Ps) | | | |
| 2008 | E08 | Duplicated indoor addresses | 3023 | F23 | Ps sensor error | | | |
| 2009 | E09 | Duplicated master remote controllers | 3024 | F24 | Pd sensor error | | | |
| 2010 | E10 | Communication error between indoor Printed Circuit Boards | 3029 | F29 | Indoor other error | | | |
| 2012 | E12 | Automatic address start error | 3031 | F31 | Outdoor EEPROM error | | | |
| 2015 | E15 | No indoor automatic address | | | | | | |
| 2016 | E16 | Over capacity / Number of connected indoor units | 4001 | H01 | Compressor break down | | | |
| 2018 | E18 | Communication error between indoor header and follower units. | 4002 | H02 | Magnetic switch error / Overcurrent relay operation / Compressor error | | | |
| 2019 | E19 | Outdoor header unit's quantity error | 4002 | ΠUZ | (lock) | | | |
| 2020 | E20 | Other line connected during automatic address | 4003 | H03 | Current detection circuit error | | | |
| 2023 | E23 | Sending error in communication between outdoor units | 4004 | H04 | Compressor 1 case thermal operation | | | |
| 2025 | E25 | Duplicated follower outdoor address | 4006 | H06 | Low pressure protection operation | | | |
| 2026 | E26 | Decrease of number of connected outdoor units | 4007 | H07 | Low oil level protection | | | |
| 2028 | E28 | Follower outdoor unit error | 4008 | H08 | Oil level temperature sensor error | | | |
| 2031 | E31 | IPDU Communication error | 4014 | H14 | Compressor 2 case thermal operation | | | |
| | | | 4016 | H16 | Oil level detection circuit error / Magnetic switch error / Overcurrent relay error | | | |



| | | Black Pear Error | Code Cross Refer | ence. | |
|------------|--|---|-------------------------|------------|---|
| Black Pear | Toshiba | Description | Black Pear | Toshiba | Description |
| Error Code | Error Code | | Error Code | Error Code | |
| 6003 | L03 | Duplicated indoor header units | 7001 | P01 | Indoor fan motor error |
| 6004 | L04 | Duplicated outdoor line address | 7003 | P03 | Discharge temperature TD1 error |
| 600E | L05 | Duplicated indoor units with priority | 7004 | P04 | High-pressure switch detection error |
| 6005 | LUS | (Displayed in indoor unit with priority) | 7005 | P05 | Phase-missing detection / Phase order error |
| (00) | L06 | Duplicated indoor units with priority | 7007 | P07 | Heat sink overheat error |
| 6006 | LUO | (Displayed in unit other than indoor unity with priority) | 7010 | P10 | Indoor overflow error |
| 6007 | L07 | Group line in individual indoor unit | 7012 | P12 | Indoor fan motor error |
| 6008 | L08 | Indoor group/Address unset | 7013 | P13 | Outdoor liquid back detection error |
| 6009 | L09 | Indoor capacity unset | 7015 | P15 | Gas leak detection |
| 6010 | L10 | Outdoor capacity unset | 7017 | P17 | Discharge temperature TD2 error |
| 6020 | L20 | Duplicated central control addresses | 7019 | P19 | 4-way valve inverse error |
| 6028 | L28 | Maximum number of outdoor units exceeded | 7020 | P20 | High pressure inverse error |
| 6029 | L29 | Number of IPDU's error | 7022 | P22 | Outdoor fan IPDU error |
| 6030 | L30 | Auxiliary interlock in indoor unit | 7026 | P26 | Giant Transistor short circuit protection error |
| 6031 | L31 | IC error | 7029 | 7031 | Compressor position detection circuit error |
| | | · | 7030 | P30 | Follower indoor unit error (Group error) |
| | Constat Direct David France On Las | | | P31 | Follower indoor unit error (Group error) |
| | Special Black Pear Error Codes | | | | |
| 69 | 6999 Unit does not exist on the system | | | | |
| 80 | 000 | No error detected | | | |
| 2 | 255 No error detected. | | | | |

Notes



Step by Step Wiping/Re-addressing Of VRF Systems

- Dials must be in positions '1 1 1 'with a 7-segment displaying 'U1 - -'
- To start the wiping of addresses, move rotary dials to '2 1 2' 7 segment display will read' **ad bus**' Press and hold **SWO4** for 4 seconds, '**ad cl'** will appear on the 7-segment display Once '**ad cl'** appears on display release **SWO4** and return rotary dials to '1 1 1'
- \geq
- \triangleright
- Approximately 3 minutes later 'U1 L08' will appear, wiping of BUS address is now complete ≻
- To start re-address of indoor units, press and hold **SW15** display will scroll from **AUTO1** to **AUTO9** After approx. 10 minutes display will show ' **U1** - -'
- \triangleright To check the quantity of indoors assigned place rotary dials at '1 - 4 - 3'
- e.g. display of '10 C O' the number 10 in this display relates to the number of indoors addressed. Once complete return dials to '1 - 1 - 1'

Priority Mode (SMMS(i/e) Only).

Factory setting - Heating priority, this can be modified to Cooling priority via DIP switch "SW11" bit's 1 & 2 In addition to above priority is factory set at "Any one indoor unit" this can be modified to Percentage, i.e. 60% of units requiring a mode, or Set to One SPECIFIC indoor unit.

| SM | /11 | Operation |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| Bit 1 | Bit 2 | Operation |
| OFF | OFF | Heating priority (Factory setting) |
| ON | OFF | Cooling priority |
| OFF | ON | Percentage (60%) |
| ON | ON | Specific indoor unit |

Super Modular Multi (SMMSi) Switch Positions

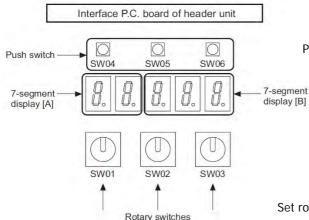


Priority Mode (SMMSu Only)

With the system powered up but NO indoor units running.

Set the rotary switches, SW01 = (9), SW02 = (1) and SW03 = (1) LED display shows "d n.S E t" Press SW04 LED display changes to "d n.0 0 1" (Outdoor unit DN Code (0 0 1) Change "ODU DN code" by pressing SW05 to advance or SW06 to return. When required DN code is reached, (0 1 8) press SWO4 LED display blinks "d.* * * * " then the setting data "0 0 0 0" is displayed. (Priority Heating - Default) To change the Data, SW05 to advance and SW06 to return. (Available options, $0\ 0\ 0\ 0$ = Heating, $0\ 0\ 0\ 1$ = Cooling, $0\ 0\ 0\ 2$ = Majority, 0 0 0 3 Specific Indoor Unit)

Select required option, Then press and HOLD SW04 for more than 2 seconds, (When flashing stops and display is lit, setting is complete.) Set rotary switches on Interface PCB back to SW01=(1), SW02=(1), SW03=(1) Reset the power to the ODU, power off for one minute or more.





Outdoor Fan High Static Pressure Setup (SMMSi-e/SHRMe)

This function is used when connecting a duct to the discharge outlet of an outdoor unit. To setup turn ON the DIP switch [SW10, Bit 2] provided on the interface P.C. board of the outdoor unit. This function must be enabled with every discharge duct connected outdoor unit for both of the header and follower units. It is necessary to increase the speed of the propeller fan units on the outdoor fan to allow the installation of a duct with a maximum external static pressure not greater than specified in the table below. If a discharge duct with a resistance greater than 15 Pa (1.5 mmAg) is to be used, enable this function. The maximum external static pressures of singular base units are shown below: -

| SMMS(i/e) | SMMS(i/e) Model MMY-MAP | | | 1204/6 | 1404/6 | 160/6 | 1806 | 2006 | 2206 | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Maximum external stat | ic pressure (Pa) | 60 | 60 | 40/50 ¹ | 40 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 40 | |
| (#) Outdoor unit air flow | / (m³/h) | 9900/9700 ¹ | 10500/9700 ¹ | 11600/12200 ¹ | 12000/12200 ¹ | 13000/12600 ¹ | 17300 ¹ | 17900 ¹ | 18500 ¹ | |
| SHRM(i/e) | Model MMY-MAP | 0804/6 | 1004/6 | 1204/6 | 1404/6 | 1606 | 1806 | 2206 | | |
| Maximum external stat | ic pressure (Pa) | 50/60 ¹ | 40/50 ¹ | 40/50 ¹ | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | | |
| (#) Outdoor unit air flow | (m ³ /h) | 8700/11000 ¹ | 9420/11000 ¹ | 12000/12200 ¹ | 12960/12500 ¹ | 17900 ¹ | 17900 ¹ | 17900 ¹ | | |
| SMMSu | Model MMY-MUP | 0801* | 1001* | 1201*1 | 1401* | 1601* | 1801* | 2001* | 2201* | 2401* |
| Maximum external stat | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | |
| (#) Outdoor unit air flow | (m³/min) | 165 | 175 | 195 | 198 | 255 | 280 | 265 | 275 | 275 |
| (#) Calculate duct resistar | nce from outdoor unit airfl | | | | | | , , | | | |

combination, for full details refer to the installation manual supplied with the equipment, or contact Cool Designs technical support 6 Series SMMSe/SHRMe

SMMSu

With the system powered up but NO indoor units running.

Set the rotary switches, SW01 = (9), SW02 = (1) and SW03 = (1)LED display shows "d n.S E t"

Press SW04 LED display changes to "d n.0 0 1" (Outdoor unit DN Code (0 0 1)

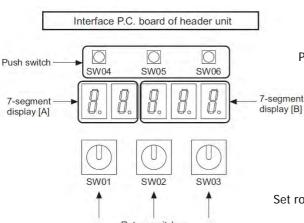
Change "ODU DN code" by pressing SW05 to advance or SW06 to return. When required DN code is reached, (0 1 9) press SW04

LED display blinks "d.* * * *" then the setting data "0 0 0 0" is displayed. (Priority Normal - Default)

To change the Data, SW05 to advance and SW06 to return.

(Available options, $0 \ 0 \ 0 =$ Normal, $0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 1 =$ High Static)

Select required option, Then press and HOLD SW04 for more than 2 seconds, (When flashing stops and display is lit, setting is complete.) Set rotary switches on Interface PCB back to SW01=(1), SW02=(1), SW03=(1) Reset the power to the ODU, power off for one minute or more.



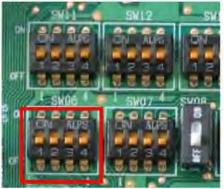
Rotary switches

Compressor or Outdoor Fan Motor Backup Isolation Setting (SMMSi/e - SHRMi/e)

In the event of a compressor or fan motor error it is possible to electronically remove the affected item circuit allowing the unaffected circuit(s) to operate normally. This is achieved via DIP switch "SW06". Turn OFF the power to the system and set up DIP switch "SW06" Bits 1 to 4 as per the chart. This solution is a "Temporary Fix" and it is recommended that the faulty

item(s) are replaced within 7 days

| SW06 | DIP Switch Positions | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 31100 | Bit1 | Bit 2 | Bit 3 | Bit 4 | | | | | |
| Factory setting | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | | | | | |
| No 1 Comp. Defective | ON | OFF | OFF | OFF | | | | | |
| No 2 Comp. Defective | OFF | ON | OFF | OFF | | | | | |
| No 3 Comp. Defective* | OFF | OFF | ON | OFF | | | | | |
| * SMMSi/SHRMi Not app | blicable to SMN | //Se/SHRMe | | | | | | | |





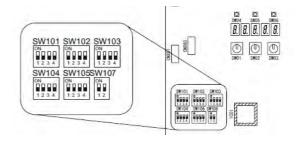
Compressor or Outdoor Fan Motor Backup Isolation Setting (SMMSu - ONLY)

For singular SMMSu with a single compressor, back-up function is NOT available.

It is recommended to keep the total backup outdoor units lower than 50% of the outdoor units in one system.

In the event of a compressor or fan motor error it is possible to electronically remove the affected item circuit allowing the unaffected circuit(s) to operate normally. This is achieved via DIP switch "SW103". Turn OFF the power to the system and set up DIP switch "SW103" Bits 1 to 4 as per the chart. This solution is a "Temporary Fix" and it is recommended that the faulty item(s) are replaced within 7 days

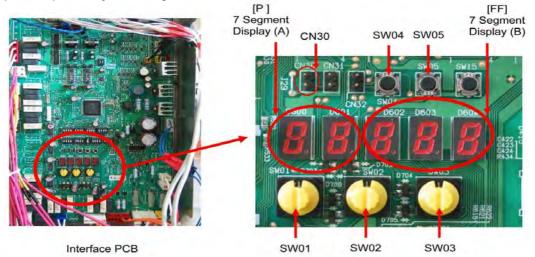
| SW103 | DIP Switch Positions | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 300103 | Bit1 | Bit 2 | Bit 3 | Bit 4 | | | | |
| Factory setting | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | | | | |
| No 1 Comp. Defective | ON | OFF | OFF | OFF | | | | |
| No 2 Comp. Defective | OFF | ON | OFF | OFF | | | | |
| SMMS | Su ONLY | | | | | | | |



Opening PMV's on Toshiba 3 Pipe VRF (R410a) – SHRM*

Step by step guide on how to open up all PMV's on indoor and outdoor units to enable successful refrigerant recovery, pressure test and evacuation

- 1. Before starting ensure that you have power applied to all indoor and all outdoor units
- 2. Ensure that on each condenser you have a normal display of U1--- and U2--- dependent on the quantity of outdoors while the yellow rotary dials are at positions 1-1-1
- 3. Place yellow rotary dials at position 2-3-1 left to right, on the lead condenser U1---, [P] will appear
- Press push button SW04 just above the hexadecimal display for several seconds
 [P] [FF] is displayed on the hexadecimal display (meaning that all the PMV's on the indoors are in the open position)
- 5. You now have a **2-minute** window to turn the power off to the indoor units either at the isolator or distribution board to lock the valves in the open position
- 6. At condenser U1, bridge out the pins of CN30 on the main interface board for 10 seconds with the blade of a screwdriver and turn off power
- 7. Complete step 6 in any remaining condensers if modularised



Once your procedures of refrigerant recovery, pressure test or evacuation are complete there are no reverse procedures to follow, the valves will then close automatically once power is applied



VRF Rotary Dial Data Display - SMMS(e), SHRM(e) & Mini SMMS(e)

| Model SW02 SW03 Display Dis Intro Alling Generation 1 1 1 1 Generation 1 2 3 Presence data [P1-1] Generation 1 2 3 Presence data [P1-1] Generation 1 2 1 Intel Antice and Net [P1-1] Generation 1 3 3 Presence concerned to [P1-1] (P2 presence and Net [P1-1] Generation 1 3 3 Presence concerned to [P1-1] (P2 presence and Net [P1-1] Generation 1 4 3 Presence concerned to [P1-1] (P2 presence and Net [P1-1] Generation 1 4 3 Presence concerned to [P1-1] (P2 presence and Net P1-1] Generation 1 4 3 Presence concerned to [P1-1] (P2 presence and Net P1-1] Generation 1 4 3 Presence concerned to [P1-1] (P1 presence and Net P1-1] Generation 1 1 10 Presence and Net P1-1] Presence and Net P1-1] Generation 2 4 1 Pres | | <u> </u> | | | |
|--|-------------|----------|------|--------|---|
| Sommen 1 1 2 Pressure dia KP-3 (Age 14 - Ba) Common 1 2 3 System cases (a EA) - System Leak) Common 1 2 3 System cases (a EA) - System Leak) Common 1 2 6 Late and the A (System Leak) Common 1 3 16 Late and the A (System Leak) Common 1 4 1 Data (A (System Leak)) Common 1 4 3 The constraint (A (System Leak)) Common 1 4 3 The constraint (A (System Leak)) Common 1 4 3 The constraint (A (System Leak)) Common 1 4 3 The constraint (A (System Leak)) Common 1 4 3 The constraint (A (System Leak)) Common 2 4 1 The constraint (A (System Leak)) Common 2 5 1 Constraint (A (System Leak)) Common 2 1 The constraint (A (System Lea | Model | SW01 | SW02 | SW03 | Display Data |
| Ownwood 1 2 2 Protesse dia 0 - Dign 1 0 - Bri Ownwood 1 2 16 Index area and factor units 1 0 10. Ownwood 1 2 16 Index area and factor units 1 0 10. Ownwood 1 2 3 Provide and the 1 00. Ownwood 1 2 3 Provide and the 1 00. Ownwood 1 4 2 Provide and the 1 00. Ownwood 1 4 2 Provide and the 1 00. Ownwood 1 4 2 Provide and the 1 00. Ownwood 1 5 2 Provide and the 1 00. Ownwood 1 5 2 Provide and the 1 00. Provide and the 1 00. Ownwood 2 6 1 Provide and the 1 00. Provide and the 1 00. Provide and the 1 00. Ownwood 2 14 1 Provide and the 1 00. Provide and the 1 00. Provide and the 1 00. Ownwood 2 14 1 Provide and the 1 00. <td>Common</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Error data</td> | Common | 1 | 1 | 1 | Error data |
| Generation 1 2 3 System company pite-1 Generation 1 2 10 Latustications of infloremunits LBUD Generation 1 3 3 Both Callsburg in State (State) Generation 1 3 16 Late and the Call (State) Generation 1 4 1 Late and the Call (State) Generation 1 4 3 Not at concentration with cost at late (State) Generation 1 4 3 Not at concentration with cost at late (State) Generation 1 5 3 The concentration with cost at late (State) Generation 2 4 1 Late (State) Not at concentration with cost at late (State) Generation 2 4 1 Late (State) Not at concentration with cost at late (State) Generation 2 4 1 Late (State) Not at concentration with concent | Common | 1 | 1 | 2 | Pd pressure data (Pd) (Mpa x 10 = Bar) |
| Generation 1 2 15 Letter and code of follow out the 10-10 Generation 1 3 3 Represent control (dis (G)-100 Mars 10-10) Generation 1 3 16 Control (C) (dis (G)) Generation 1 4 1 Control (C) (dis (G)) Generation 1 4 1 Control (C) (dis (G)) Generation 1 5 7 Provide control (dis (G)) Provide control (dis (G)) Generation 1 5 7 Provide control (dis (G)) Provide control (dis (G)) Provide control (dis (G)) Generation 1 5 3 Provide control (dis (G)) Provide (d)) Provide control (d) Provide control (d) Generation 2 1 Provide control (d) Prov | Common | 1 | 2 | 2 | Ps pressure data (Ps) (Mpa x 10 = Bar) |
| Serverson 1 2 16 Lind array and reads of Maxes and No. 10.10 Serverson 1 2 2 No. 4 Control on the Serverson of Max (N = Serverson the Serverson | Common | 1 | 2 | 3 | System capacity (HP) |
| Demons 1 3 3 Permit conversion data (PL-1 (bps 10 - 10p) Demons 1 3 16 Litel etar cost of None and No (pf) Demons 1 4 1 Output of None and No (pf) Common 1 4 1 Output of None and No (pf) Common 1 4 2 No of antifier of No (pf) Common 1 4 2 No of antifier of No (pf) Common 1 5 2 No of antifier of No (pf) 1 Common 2 3 1 No of antifier of No (pf) 1 1 Common 2 4 1 Integr test quarts for antifier of the No of antifier of No (pf) 1 1 Common 2 4 1 Integr test quarts for antifier of the No of antifier of the No of antifier of No (pf) 1 1 1 Common 2 4 1 Integr test quarts for antifier of the No of antifier | Common | 1 | 2 | 16 | Latest error code of follower unit No.1 (U2) |
| Descence 1 3 1 3 1 Descence 1 3 16 Likel etric color 50 loop will log 20.3) Descence 1 4 1 Descence III big 20.3) Descence 1 4 2 Not of control 10 and color photon (L. C. L.) Descence 1 4 3 Not of control 10 and color photon (L. C. L.) Descence 2 4 4 1 Not of control 10 and color photon (L. C. L.) Descence 2 4 4 1 Intervent Notes Mitty and town (L. C. L.) Descence 2 4 1 Intervent Notes Mitty and town (L. C. L.) Descence 2 4 1 Intervent Notes Mitty and town (L. C. L.) Descence 2 4 1 Intervent Notes Mitty and town (L. C. L.) Descence 2 4 1 Intervent Notes Mitty and town (L. C. L.) Descence 2 1 Intervent Notes Mitty and town (L. C. L.) Descence 2 1 Intervent Notes Mit | | | | | |
| Common 1 2 16 Late terr core of lobury on the (20) Common 1 4 2 TD Lense (40) (21-)(2) Common 1 4 2 TD Lense (40) (21-)(2) Common 1 5 2 TD Lense (40) (21-)(2) Common 1 5 2 TD Lense (40) (21-)(2) Common 1 5 3 Not consider common locating (21-)(2) Common 2 5 1 Complex (21-)(2) Not consort common locating (21-)(2) Common 2 5 1 Complex (21-)(2) Not consort common locating (21-)(2) Common 2 6 1 Complex (21-)(2) Not consort common locating (21-)(2) Common 2 16 1 To complex (21-)(2) Not consort locating (21-)(2) Common 2 16 1 To complex (21-)(2) Not consort locating (21-)(2) Common 2 16 1 To consort locating (21-)(2) Not consort locating (21-)(2) Setted 1 | | | | | |
| Common 1 4 1 Control Common 1 4 3 No. of control in for unit: No. of unit with code gumme (I) (C) Common 1 6 2 Totawar data (Mail - CQ) Common 1 6 3 Its of control in the control in th | | | | | |
| Demonsol 1 4 2 The second set (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c | | | | | |
| Common 1 4 3 No. of control induces raits. For 0 value yath code pertures 0(-1) = 0 Common 1 5 2 The Tors more that 0(-2) = (0) Common 2 3 1 No. of control induces value No. of value yath nearing terms 0(-1) = 0 Common 2 4 1 Induce terms control induces value No. of value yath nearing terms 0(-1) = 0 Common 2 4 1 Induce terms control induces value No. of value yath nearing terms of value yath nearing terms in value yath nearing terms value yath nearing terms in value yat | | | | | |
| Common 1 5 7 ITE Normal field (b) - 3 (C) Common 1 5 3 Index MM Stard (b) - 3 (C) Common 2 3 1 Index MM Stard (b) - 3 (C) Common 2 4 1 Index most set to do music, the index most set to do music, the index most and genetato (c) Common 2 6 1 Hatting to departed in factority (b). Text most genetato for do music, the index in normal genetato) Common 2 6 1 Hatting to departed in factority (b). Text most genetato for do music, the index index index most and genetato) Common 2 14 2 Item control duper index inde | | | | | |
| Common 1 5 3 No. diameter lander and r. Vie. of units with heigh perior Qif (~11) (Common 2 3 1 Common 2 3 1 Index restrict outwich disperiation (Common 2 5 1 Common 2 5 1 Index restrict outwich disperiation (Common 2 6 1 Interface periation function (All Leges for disperiation) (Common 2 6 1 Interface periation function (All Leges for disperiation function (All Leges for disperiation) (Common 2 6 1 Interface periation function (All Leges for disperiation) (Common 2 6 1 Interface periation function (All Leges for disperiation) (Common 2 6 1 Interface periation function (All Leges for disperiation) (Common 2 6 1 | | | | | No. of connected indoor units / No. of units with cooling thermo ON (C) |
| Common 2 3 1 Instance Common 2 4 1 Instance Instance Common 2 5 1 Cooling list operation function/bate. Text mode operates for diminus, them returns to normal operation/ common 2 6 1 Instance < | Common | 1 | 5 | 2 | TD2 sensor data (td2) (°C) |
| Common 2 4 1 Induce mode cantider dictimination Common 2 5 1 Construct Construct Family construct Construct Common 2 4 1 Hating isst aperation function/Ques. Test mode specials for dimination, then intrus to arrand approximation. Common 2 14 2 Matter aperation function/Quest. Test isst and intrust. Non-intrust to arrand approximation. Setting 1 8 2 Test isst and intrust. | Common | 1 | 5 | 3 | No. of connected indoor units / No. of units with heating thermo ON (H) |
| Common 2 5 1 Control bit dependent handlin (Net: Test med separates for dimination, the methy is normal genetation) Common 2 6 1 Heating to oprovation function(Net: Test mode separates for dimination, the methy is normal genetation) Common 2 144 2 Mathematication (Net: Net: Net: Net: Net: Net: Net: Net: | Common | 2 | 3 | 1 | Indoor PMV forced full open function |
| Desimical 2 6 1 Heading led genetion Inclonible. Test mode geneties for a munde, then munde speciation) Common 2 14 2 Main gabilitical holes outs Common 2 16 1 Fran Test for a munde, then munde, then munde speciation) Common 2 16 1 Fran Test for a munde, then munde, the munde, then munde, then munde, then munde, then munde, the munde, t | Common | 2 | 4 | 1 | Indoor remote controller discriminating function |
| Downson 2 6 1 Heating lest genation function/bits. Test mode genation for admutes, then returns to normal operation/ Common 2 14 2 Adding additional index rules. Test mode genation for admutes, then returns to normal operation/ Demonstration for administration of administration for administ | Common | 2 | 5 | 1 | Cooling test operation function (Note. Test mode operates for 60 minutes, then returns to normal operation) |
| Common 2 9 1 Fan Test genetion bactelon/blee for those geneties for damage services for our damage services. Common 2 16 1 Fran Test genetion bactelon/blee for those founds. Home cases for the services. SHEM 1 8 2 Test service data (s = -) (c). SHEM 1 12 2 Test service data (s = -) (c). SHEM 1 13 2 Test service data (s = -) (c). SHEM 1 4 2 Test service data (s = -) (c). SHEM 1 6 2 Test service data (s = -) (c). SHEM 1 6 2 Test service data (s = -) (c). SHEM 1 6 2 Test service data (s = -) (c). SHEM 1 6 2 Test service data (s = -) (c). SHEM 1 6 2 Test service data (s = -) (c). SHEM/vice 3 10 11 2 Test service data (s = -) (c). SHEM/vice 1 10 2 Test service data (s = | | 2 | 6 | 1 | |
| Common 2 14 2 Alling altitude labor with. Seminon 2 16 1 Bird function 3HMM 1 8 2 TF server data (fa-1)(C) 3HMM 1 12 2 TF server data (fa-1)(C) 3HMM 1 12 2 TF server data (fa-1)(C) 3HMM 1 14 2 TF server data (fa-1)(C) 3HMM 1 16 2 TF server data (fa-1)(C) 3HMM 1 16 2 TF server data (fa-1)(C) 3HMM 1 7 2 TF server data (fa-1)(C) 3HMM/ 3 11 < | | | | | |
| Common 2 16 1 First data [a -> (C) SHEM 1 1 2 TC server data [a -> (C) SHEM 1 112 2 TC server data [a -> (C) SHEM 1 13 2 TC server data [a -> (C) SHEM 1 14 2 TC server data [a -> (C) SHEM 1 9 2 TC server data [a -> (C) SHEM 1 0 2 TC server data [a -> (C) SHEM 1 0 2 TD server data [a -> (C) SHEM 1 0 2 TD server data [a -> (C) SHEM 1 0 2 TD server data [a -> (C) SHEM 1 0 2 TD server data [a -> (C) SHEM 3 10 1102 Compress 2 sparating current () (A) SHEM/v 1 10 2 TD server data [a -> (C) SHEM/v 1 1 5 TC server data [a -> (C) SHEM/v 1 | | | | | |
| SHRM 1 6 2 TE serve data (P) (C) SHRM 1 12 TN Serve data (P) (C) SHRM 1 12 2 TN Serve data (P) (C) SHRM 1 14 2 TN Serve data (P) (C) SHRM 1 14 2 TN Serve data (P) (C) SHRM 1 10 2 TN Serve data (P) (C) SHRM 1 6 2 TN Serve data (P) (C) SHRM 1 6 2 TN Serve data (P) (C) SHRM 1 6 2 TN Server data (P) (C) SHRM 1 7 2 TS Server data (P) (C) SHRM 3 0 1 0 Compressor S appraintg carver () (A) SHRM 1 6 2 TN Server data (P) (C) SHRM 3 0 1 10 2 TT Server data (P) (C) SHRM 1 0 2 TT Server data (P) (C) SHRM | | | | | |
| SHRM 1 11 2 TR1 error dis (7) (C) SHRM 1 12 2 TR3 error dis (7) (C) SHRM 1 13 2 TR3 error dis (7) (C) SHRM 1 14 2 TR3 error dis (7) (C) SHRM 1 6 2 TR3 error dis (7) (C) SHRM 1 6 2 TR3 error dis (7) (C) SHRM 1 6 2 TR3 error dis (7) (C) SHRM 1 6 2 TR3 error dis (7) (C) SHRM 1 6 2 TR3 error dis (7) (C) SHRM 3 10 11.2 Compressor 3 operating corrent () (A) SHRM 1 6 2 TT3 servic dis (71) (A) SHRM 1 10 2 TT3 servic dis (71) (A) SHRM 1 10 2 TT3 servic dis (71) (A) SHRM 1 10 2 TT3 servic dis (71) (C) SHRM 1 < | | | | | |
| SHR0 1 12 2 TR2 senger dia (P3) (C) SHR0 1 14 2 TR3 senger dia (P3) (C) SHR0 1 14 2 TR3 senger dia (P3) (C) SHR0 1 10 2 TR3 senger dia (P3) (C) SHR0 1 0 2 TD3 senger dia (P3) (C) SHR0 1 0 2 TD3 senger dia (P3) (C) SHR0 1 0 2 TD3 senger dia (P3) (C) SHR0 3 8 1b 2 Concreases 2 questing current () (A) SHR0 3 0 1b 2 Concreases 3 questing current () (A) SHR0 1 6 2 TD3 sense dia (P3) (C) SHR0 1 0 2 TD3 sense dia (P3) (C) SHR0 1 0 2 TD3 sense dia (P3) (C) SHR0 1 1 5 TD3 sense dia (P3) (C) SHR0 1 1 5 TD3 sense dia (P3) (C) SHR0 | | | | | |
| SHRM 1 11 2 TG3 secor dia (74) (C) SHRM 1 4 2 TG3 secor dia (74) (C) SHRM 1 0 2 TG secor dia (76) (C) SHRM 1 0 2 TG secor dia (76) (C) SHRM 1 0 2 TG secor dia (72) (C) SHRM 1 0 2 TG secor dia (72) (C) SHRM 1 0 2 TG secor dia (72) (C) SHRM 3 8 11e2 Compressor 2 operating durrent () (A) SHRM 6 2 TG3 secor dia (72) (C) SHRM 1 6 2 TG3 secor dia (72) (C) SHRM 1 10 2 TG3 secor dia (72) (C) SHRM 1 1 5 TG3 secor dia (72) (C) SHRM 1 1 5 TG3 secor dia (72) (C) SHRM 1 3 5 TG3 secor dia (72-) (C) SHRM 1 3 5 | | | | | |
| SH00 1 14 2 TH sensor data (H) (C) SH00 1 9 2 The sensor data (H) (C) SH00 1 6 2 The sensor data (H) (C) SH00 1 7 2 The sensor data (H) (C) SH00 1 7 2 The sensor data (H) (C) SH00 1 7 2 The sensor data (H) (C) SH00 1 1 1 2 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SH00 3 11 1 1 2 The sensor data (H) (C) SH00 3 11 1 0 2 The sensor data (H) (C) SH00 1 0 2 The sensor data (H) (C) 1 SH00 1 1 5 The sensor data (H) (C) 1 SH00 1 1 5 The sensor data (H) (C) 1 SH00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | SHRM | 1 | 12 | 2 | TK2 sensor data (F2) (℃) |
| SHRM 1 9 2 The server data (to -) (C) SHRM 1 6 2 To server data (to -) (C) SHRM 1 6 2 To server data (to -) (C) SHRM 1 7 2 To server data (to -) (C) SHRM 3 8 1 to 2 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SHRM/e 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SHRM/e 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SHRM/e 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SHRM/e 1 10 2 To server data (to -) (C) SHRM/e 1 10 2 To server data (to -) (C) SHRM/e 1 10 2 To server data (to -) (C) SHRM/e 1 1 2 To server data (to -) (C) SHRM/e 1 1 2 To server data (to -) (C) SHRM/e 1 1 2 To server | SHRM | 1 | 13 | 2 | TK3 sensor data (F3) (°C) |
| SHM 1 9 2 The server dath (1) (C). SHMM 1 6 2 To server dath (05-) (C). SHMM 1 7 2 TS server dath (05-) (C). SHMM 1 7 2 TS server dath (05-) (C). SHMM/e 3 8 1 to 2 Compressor 1 operating current () (A). SHMM/e 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 2 operating current () (A). SHMM/e 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 2 operating current () (A). SHMM/e 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 2 operating current () (A). SHMM/e 1 6 2 TD3 sensor data (dt) (C). SHMM/e 1 1 5 TR sensor data (dt) (C). SHMM/e 1 1 5 TR sensor data (dt) (C). SHMM/e 1 3 5 TR sensor data (dt) (C). SHMM/e 1 3 5 TR sensor data (dt) (C). SHMM/e 1 1 2 <t< td=""><td>SHRM</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>2</td><td>TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C)</td></t<> | SHRM | 1 | 14 | 2 | TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) |
| SHM 1 10 2 To smort dia (6-) (C) SHM 1 6 2 TS smort dia (6-) (C) SHM/e 3 8 1 to 2 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SHMM/e 3 9 1 to 2 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SHMM/e 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SHMM/e 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SHMM/e 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SHMM/e 1 10 2 TS second dia (G) (C) SHMM/e 1 10 2 TS second dia (G) (C) SHMM/e 1 1 5 TK second dia (G) (C) SHMM/e 1 4 5 TK second dia (G) (C) SHMM/e 1 1 2 TS second dia (G) (C) SHMM/e 1 1 2 TS second dia (G) (C) SHMM/e 1 11 2 TS secon | | 1 | 9 | | TL sensor data (tL) (°C) |
| SHOM 1 6 2 175 server data (S1-) (*C) SHOM 3 8 1 to 2 Compressor 1 quantity current () (A) SHOM/e 3 9 1 to 2 Compressor 1 quantity current () (A) SHOM/e 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 1 quantity current () (A) SHOM/e 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 1 quantity current () (A) SHOM/e 3 11 1 to 2 Fan quantity current () (A) SHOM/e 1 9 2 TE server data (SE) (*C) SHOM/e 1 0 2 TE server data (SE) (*C) SHOM/e 1 1 5 TR server data (SE) (*C) SHOM/e 1 3 5 TR server data (SE) (*C) SHOM/e 1 3 5 TR server data (SE) (*C) SHOM/e 1 1 2 TE server data (SE) (*C) SHOM/e 1 1 2 TE server data (SE) (*C) SHOM/e 1 1 2 | | | | | |
| SHRM 1 7 2 TS2 server data (S2-?)(C) SHRM 3 8 1 to 2 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SHRM/e 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SHRM/e 3 11 1 to 2 Fan operating current () (A) SHRM/e 3 11 1 to 2 Fan operating current () (A) SHRM/e 1 6 2 TD3 served data (d3) (C) SHRM/e 1 0 2 TE3 served data (d3) (C) SHRM/e 1 2 5 TR served data (d3) (C) SHRM/e 1 2 5 TR served data (d3) (C) SHRM/e 1 3 5 TR served data (d3) (C) SHRM/e 1 1 2 TO served data (d3) (C) SHRM/e 1 1 2 TO served data (d3) (C) SHRM/e 1 1 2 TO served data (d3) (C) SHRM/e 1 1 2 TO served data (d3 | | | | | |
| SHRM/ 3 8 1 to 2 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SHRM/ 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SHRM/ 3 10 1 to 2 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SHRM/ 3 10 1 to 2 Fin operating current () (A) SHRM/ 1 6 2 TE sense data (EI) (C) SHRM/ 1 0 2 TE sense data (EI) (C) SHRM/ 1 1 5 TE sense data (EI) (C) SHRM/ 1 1 5 TE sense data (EI) (C) SHRM/ 1 1 5 TE sense data (EI) (C) SHRM/ 1 1 2 TE sense data (EI) (C) SHRM/ 1 1 2 TE sense data (EI) (C) SHRM/ 1 1 2 TE sense data (EI) (C) SHRM/ 1 1 2 TE sense data (EI) (C) SHRM/ 1 1 2 TE sense data (EI) (C) | | | | | |
| SHRM//0 3 9 110.2 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SHRM//2 3 11 110.2 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SHRM//2 1 6 2 TD3 second attr (B) (A) SHRM//2 1 6 2 TD3 second attr (B) (C) SHRM//2 1 10 2 TT1 second attr (B) (C) SHRM//2 1 10 2 TT3 second attr (B) (C) SHRM//2 1 10 2 TT3 second attr (B) (C) SHRM//2 1 3 5 TT3 second attr (B) (C) SHRM//2 1 4 5 TT4 second attr (B) (C) SHRM//2 1 5 TT4 second attr (B) (C) SHRM//2 1 1 2 TT4 second attr (B) (C) SHRM//2 1 1 2 TT4 second attr (B) (C) SHRM//2 1 1 2 TT4 second attr (B) (C) SHRM//2 1 1 2 TT4 second attr (B) (C) < | | | | | |
| SHRM/2 3 10 11 b 2 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SHRM/2 3 11 1 b 2 Fan operating current () (A) SHRM/2 1 6 2 TD3 server data (t3) (C) SHRM/2 1 0 2 TE1 server data (t1) (C) SHRM/2 1 1 5 TT2 server data (t2) (C) SHRM/2 1 1 5 TT3 server data (t2) (C) SHRM/2 1 2 5 TT4 server data (t2) (C) SHRM/2 1 3 5 TT4 server data (t2) (C) SHRM/2 1 5 5 TT4 server data (t2) (C) SHRM/2 1 12 2 TD server data (t2) (C) SHRM/2 1 7 2 TD server data (t2) (C) SHRM/2 1 7 2 TD server data (t2) (C) SHRM/2 1 7 2 TD server data (t2) (C) SHRM/2 1 12 2 TD server data (t2) (C) | | | | | |
| SHRM/2 3 11 110.2 Far operating current () (A) SHRM/2 1 6 2 TD3 senor data (B1) (C) SHRM/2 1 0 2 TE1 senor data (B1) (C) SHRM/2 1 10 2 TE2 senor data (B1) (C) SHRM/2 1 1 5 TR1 senor data (B1) (C) SHRM/2 1 2 5 TR2 senor data (B1) (C) SHRM/2 1 3 5 TR3 senor data (B) (C) SHRM/2 1 4 5 TR4 senor data (B) (C) SHRM/2 1 1 2 TG3 senor data (B) (C) SHRM/2 1 1 2 TG3 senor data (B) (C) SHRM/2 1 8 2 TG3 senor data (B) (C) SHRM/2 1 8 2 TG3 senor data (B) (C) SHRM/2 1 8 2 TG3 senor data (B) (C) SHRM/2 1 8 2 TG3 senor data (B) (C) SHRM/2 | | | | | |
| SHRMI 1 6 2 TEl sensor data (RE) (C) SHRMI/e 1 10 2 TEl sensor data (RE) (C) SHRMI/e 1 1 5 TR1 sensor data (RE) (C) SHRMI/e 1 1 5 TR1 sensor data (RE) (C) SHRMI 1 3 5 TR2 sensor data (RE) (C) SHRMI 1 3 5 TR3 sensor data (RE) (C) SHRMI/e 1 4 5 TR3 sensor data (RE) (C) SHRMI/e 1 12 2 TR3 sensor data (RE) (C) SHRMI/e 1 12 2 TR3 sensor data (RE) (C) SHRMI/e 1 8 2 TR3 sensor data (RE) (C) SHRMI/e 1 8 2 TR3 sensor data (RE) (C) SHRMI/e 1 8 2 TR3 sensor data (RE) (C) SHMMS 1 11 2 TR3 sensor data (RE) (C) SHMMS 1 13 2 TR4 sensor data (RE) (C) <t< td=""><td>SHRMi/e</td><td>3</td><td>10</td><td>1 to 2</td><td>Compressor 3 operating current () (A)</td></t<> | SHRMi/e | 3 | 10 | 1 to 2 | Compressor 3 operating current () (A) |
| SHRM/e 1 9 2 TEL sensor data (E1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 10 2 TEL sensor data (E1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 2 5 TR3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 2 5 TR3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 3 5 TR3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 4 5 TR3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 4 5 TR3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 11 2 TS sensor data (F1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (S1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (S1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TS sensor data (S1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 1 2 TR3 sensor data (S1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 12 2 TR3 sensor data (S1) (°C) SMMS 1 12 2 TR4 sensor data (S1) (°C) | SHRMi/e | 3 | 11 | 1 to 2 | Fan operating current () (A) |
| SHRM/e 1 10 2 TE2 senser data (E2) (°C) SHRM/e 1 1 5 TK1 sensor data (F2) (°C) SHRM/e 1 2 5 TK2 sensor data (F2) (°C) SHRM/e 1 3 5 TK3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SHRM/e 1 5 TK4 sensor data (F3) (°C) SHRM/e 1 5 5 TK4 sensor data (F3) (°C) SHRM/e 1 12 2 TO sensor data (F3) (°C) SHRM/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (S1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (S1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (S1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 1 2 TK3 sensor data (S1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 11 2 TK1 sensor data (S1) (°C) SMMS 1 11 2 TK1 sensor data (S1) (°C) SMMS 1 12 2 TK3 sensor data (S1) (°C) | SHRMi | 1 | 6 | 2 | TD3 sensor data (td3) (°C) |
| SHRM/e 1 1 5 TR1 sensor data (F1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 2 5 TR2 sensor data (F2) (°C) SHRM/e 1 4 5 TR3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SHRM/e 1 4 5 TR3 sensor data (F4) (°C) SHRM/e 1 1 2 TR3 sensor data (F4) (°C) SHRM/e 1 11 2 TR3 sensor data (F4) (°C) SHRM/e 1 11 2 TR3 sensor data (F4) (°C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TR3 sensor data (F5) (°C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TR3 sensor data (F5) (°C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TR3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TR3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 12 2 TR4 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 12 2 TR4 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 12 2 TR4 sensor data (F1) (°C) | SHRMi/e | 1 | 9 | 2 | TE1 sensor data (tE1) (°C) |
| SHRM/e 1 1 5 TR1 sensor data (F1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 2 5 TR2 sensor data (F2) (°C) SHRM/e 1 4 5 TR3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SHRM/e 1 4 5 TR3 sensor data (F4) (°C) SHRM/e 1 1 2 TR3 sensor data (F4) (°C) SHRM/e 1 11 2 TR3 sensor data (F4) (°C) SHRM/e 1 11 2 TR3 sensor data (F4) (°C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TR3 sensor data (F5) (°C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TR3 sensor data (F5) (°C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TR3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TR3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 12 2 TR4 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 12 2 TR4 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 12 2 TR4 sensor data (F1) (°C) | SHRMi/e | 1 | 10 | 2 | TE2 sensor data (tE2) (°C) |
| SHRM/e 1 2 5 TR2 sensor data (F2) (°C) SHRMI/e 1 3 5 TR3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SHRMI/e 1 4 5 TR3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SHRMI/e 1 15 5 TR3 sensor data (F4) (°C) SHRMI/e 1 11 2 To sensor data (F4) (°C) SHRMI/e 1 12 2 To sensor data (F4) (°C) SHRMI/e 1 7 2 TS1 sensor data (F5) (°C) SHRMI/e 1 8 2 TS2 sensor data (F5) (°C) SHMMS 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMS 1 11 2 TK2 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 113 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 13 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 10 2 TS sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 10 2 TS sensor data (F0) (°C) < | | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| SHRMI 1 3 5 TK3 sensor data (73) (°C) SHRMI/e 1 4 5 TK3 sensor data (73) (°C) SHRMI/e 1 11 2 TK3 sensor data (73) (°C) SHRMI/e 1 11 2 TD sensor data (0) (°C) SHRMI/e 1 12 2 TD sensor data (0) (°C) SHRMI/e 1 8 2 TS3 sensor data (S2) (°C) SHRMI/e 1 8 2 TS3 sensor data (S2) (°C) SMMS 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower IN to 3 (UA) SMMS 1 12 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 11 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 113 2 TK4 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 14 2 TK4 sensor data (G1) (°C) SMMS 1 10 2 TS sensor data (G1) (°C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (G1) (°C) | | | | | |
| SHRM/e 1 4 5 TK4 sensor data (F4) (*C) SHRM/e 1 11 2 TK5 sensor data (F5) (*C) SHRM/e 1 112 2 TU sensor data (F5) (*C) SHRM/e 1 12 2 TO sensor data (S5) (*C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TS1 sensor data (S5) (*C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TS2 sensor data (S5) (*C) SHMMS 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (UA) SMMS 1 7 2 TTS sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 112 2 TR3 sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 13 2 TR3 sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 14 2 TR4 sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 10 2 TS sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 10 2 TS sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (T) (*C) | | | | | |
| SHRMI/e 1 5 5 TKS sensor data (F5) (*C) SHRMI/e 1 11 2 TG sensor data (t) (*C) SHRMI/e 1 12 2 TG sensor data (to) (*C) SHRMI/e 1 7 2 TS1 sensor data (tS1) (*C) SHRMI/e 1 8 2 TS2 sensor data (tS2) (*C) SMMS 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (J4) SMMS 1 7 2 TE sensor data (tS1) (*C) SMMS 1 11 2 TK3 sensor data (tS1) (*C) SMMS 1 12 2 TK4 sensor data (tG1) (*C) SMMS 1 13 2 TK4 sensor data (t) (*C) SMMS 1 10 2 TK4 sensor data (t) (*C) SMMS 1 10 2 TK4 sensor data (t) (*C) SMMS 1 10 2 TG sensor data (t) (*C) SMMS 1 10 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) | | | | | |
| SHRM/e 1 11 2 TL sensor data (L) (°C) SHRM/e 1 12 2 TO sensor data (U) (°C) SHRM/e 1 7 2 TSI sensor data (SI) (°C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TSI sensor data (SI) (°C) SMMS 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (UA) SMMS 1 7 2 TE sensor data (E1) (°C) SMMS 1 112 2 TKI sensor data (E1) (°C) SMMS 1 112 2 TKI sensor data (E1) (°C) SMMS 1 12 2 TKI sensor data (E1) (°C) SMMS 1 14 2 TKI sensor data (E1) (°C) SMMS 1 9 2 TL sensor data (E1) (°C) SMMS 1 10 2 TKI sensor data (E1) (°C) SMMS 1 10 2 TO sensor data (E1) (°C) SMMS 1 10 2 TO sensor data (E1) (°C) | | | | | |
| SHRM/e 1 12 2 TO sensor data (to) (°C) SHRM/e 1 7 2 TS1 sensor data (ts) (°C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TS2 sensor data (ts) (°C) SMMS 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMS 1 7 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 11 2 TK1 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 114 2 TK2 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 114 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 114 2 TK4 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 10 2 TS sensor data (T1) (°C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (T1) (°C) SMMS 1 10 2 TO sensor data (T1) (°C) SMMS/e 3 9 110.3 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 3 10 110.3 Compressor 2 operating curr | | | | | |
| SHRM/e 1 7 2 TS1 sensor data (S1) (°C) SHRM/e 1 8 2 TS2 sensor data (S2) (°C) SMMS 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (UA) SMMS 1 7 2 TE sensor data (E1) (°C) SMMS 1 11 2 TK1 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 12 2 TK1 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 12 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 10 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 10 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 10 2 TO sensor data (G1) (°C) SMMS/e 3 8 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 3 9 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 3 11 1 to 3 Co | | | | | |
| SHRM/e 1 8 2 T52 sensor data (152-) (°C) SMMS 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMS 1 7 2 T52 sensor data (151) (°C) SMMS 1 11 2 TK1 sensor data (151) (°C) SMMS 1 12 2 TK2 sensor data (151) (°C) SMMS 1 13 2 TK3 sensor data (151) (°C) SMMS 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (151) (°C) SMMS 1 10 2 T5 sensor data (15) (°C) SMMS 1 6 2 T5 sensor data (15) (°C) SMMS 1 6 2 T5 sensor data (15) (°C) SMMS1/e 3 8 110 3 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SMMS1/e 3 11 110 3 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SMMS1/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of lolower unit No.3 (U4) SMMS1/e 1 1 10 | SHRMi/e | 1 | 12 | | TO sensor data (to) (°C) |
| SMMS 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMS 1 7 2 TE sensor data (E1) (°C) SMMS 1 11 2 TK1 sensor data (E1) (°C) SMMS 1 12 2 TK2 sensor data (F2) (°C) SMMS 1 13 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SMMS 1 9 2 TL sensor data (F3) (°C) SMMS 1 9 2 TL sensor data (C1) (°C) SMMS 1 0 2 TO sensor data (C1) (°C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (C3) (°C) SMMS/e 3 8 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 3 11 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMSI/e 1 1 | SHRMi/e | 1 | 7 | 2 | TS1 sensor data (tS1) (°C) |
| SMMS 1 7 2 TE sensor data (E1) (*C) SMMS 1 11 2 TK1 sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 12 2 TK2 sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 13 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 14 2 TK4 sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 9 2 TL sensor data (E1) (*C) SMMS 1 0 2 TS sensor data (E1) (*C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (E1) (*C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (E1) (*C) SMMS1/e 3 8 1 to 3 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SMMS1/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SMMS1/e 3 11 1 to 3 Fan operating current () (A) SMMS1/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMS1/e 1 1 to 2 T61 sens | SHRMi/e | 1 | 8 | 2 | TS2 sensor data (tS2) (°C) |
| SMMS 1 11 2 TK1 sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 12 2 TK2 sensor data (F2) (*C) SMMS 1 13 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (*C) SMMS 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 9 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 0 2 TK3 sensor data (F0) (*C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (F0) (*C) SMMS/e 3 8 1 to 3 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SMMS/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SMMS/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMS/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMS/e 1 6 2 TB sensor data (E1) (*C) SMMS/e 1 8 2 TE1 sensor data (E1) (*C) SMMS/e 1 12 2 | SMMS | 1 | 4 | 16 | Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) |
| SMMS 1 11 2 TK1 sensor data (F1) (*C) SMMS 1 12 2 TK2 sensor data (F2) (*C) SMMS 1 13 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (*C) SMMS 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (*C) SMMS 1 9 2 TK4 sensor data (F3) (*C) SMMS 1 9 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (*C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (F3) (*C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (F3) (*C) SMMS/e 3 8 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMS/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMS/e 3 11 1 to 3 Fan operating current () (A) SMMS/e 3 10 1 to 3 Fan operating current () (A) SMMS/e 1 6 2 TB sensor data (B3) (*C) SMMS/e 1 8 2 TE sen | SMMS | 1 | 7 | 2 | TE sensor data (tE1) (°C) |
| SMMS 1 12 2 TK2 sensor data (F2) (°C) SMMS 1 13 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SMMS 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SMMS 1 9 2 TK4 sensor data (F3) (°C) SMMS 1 9 2 TU sensor data (L) (°C) SMMS 1 6 2 TO sensor data (L) (°C) SMMS 1 6 2 TO sensor data (L) (°C) SMMS/e 3 8 1 to 3 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SMMS/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SMMS/e 3 11 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMS/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMS/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (UA) SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE1 sensor data (E1) (°C) SMMS/e 1 12 </td <td>SMMS</td> <td>1</td> <td>11</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> | SMMS | 1 | 11 | 2 | |
| SMMS 1 13 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (%C) SMMS 1 14 2 TK4 sensor data (F1) (%C) SMMS 1 9 2 TL sensor data (F1) (%C) SMMS 1 0 2 TO sensor data (F1) (%C) SMMS 1 6 2 TO sensor data (T0) (%C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (T0) (%C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (T0) (%C) SMMS/e 3 8 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMS/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMS/e 3 11 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMS/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMS/e 1 8 2 TE1 sensor data (E1) (C) SMMS/e 1 18 2 TE2 sensor data (E2) (C) SMMSi/e 1 12 2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| SMMS 1 14 2 TK4 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMS 1 9 2 TL sensor data (f1) (°C) SMMS 1 10 2 TO sensor data (f1) (°C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (f5) (°C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (f5) (°C) SMMSi/e 3 8 1 to 3 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 3 11 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMSi/e 1 8 2 TD3 sensor data (tD3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 8 2 TE1 sensor data (tE1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK1 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 | | | | | |
| SMMS 1 9 2 TL sensor data (IL) (*C) SMMS 1 10 2 TO sensor data (IC) (*C) SMMS 1 6 2 TO sensor data (IC) (*C) SMMSI/e 3 8 1 to 3 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 3 9 1 to 3 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 3 11 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 3 11 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 1 6 2 TD3 sensor data (ID3) (*C) SMMSI/e 1 6 2 TD3 sensor data (IE2) (*C) SMMSI/e 1 12 2 TE1 sensor data (IE2) (*C) SMMSI/e 1 13 2 TK3 sensor data (F2) (*C) SMMSI/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (*C) SMMSI/e <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | |
| SMMS 1 10 2 TO sensor data (to) (°C) SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (to) (°C) SMMSI/e 3 8 1 to 3 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 3 9 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 3 11 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMSi/e 1 6 2 TE3 sensor data (tE3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 8 2 TE1 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 12 2 TK4 sensor data (F2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK4 sensor data (F2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSi/e < | | | | | |
| SMMS 1 6 2 TS sensor data (IS) (°C) SMMSI/e 3 8 1 to 3 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 3 9 1 to 3 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 3 11 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSI/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMSI/e 1 6 2 TD3 sensor data (tD3) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 8 2 TE1 sensor data (tE1) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 9 2 TK1 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 13 2 TK1 sensor data (F2) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 16 2 TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMM | | | | | |
| SMMSi/e 3 8 1 to 3 Compressor 1 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 3 9 1 to 3 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 3 11 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMSi/e 1 6 2 TD3 sensor data (tD3) (%) SMMSi/e 1 8 2 TE1 sensor data (tE1) (%) SMMSi/e 1 9 2 TE2 sensor data (tE1) (%) SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (%) SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (%) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (%) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK4 sensor data (F3) (%) SMMSi/e 1 10 2 TK5 sensor data (F3) (%) SMMSi/e | | 1 | | | |
| SMMSi/e 3 9 1 to 3 Compressor 2 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 3 11 1 to 3 Fan operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMSi 1 6 2 TD3 sensor data (tD3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 8 2 TE1 sensor data (tE1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 12 2 TK1 sensor data (tE1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK2 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK4 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK3 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 | SMMS | 1 | 6 | | TS sensor data (tS) (°C) |
| SMMSi/e 3 10 1 to 3 Compressor 3 operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 3 11 1 to 3 Fan operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMSi 1 6 2 TD3 sensor data (tD3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 8 2 TE1 sensor data (tE1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 9 2 TE2 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 12 2 TK1 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK2 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK2 sensor data (tE3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 10 2 TL sensor data (F5) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 10 2 TC sensor data (t) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 7 | SMMSi/e | 3 | 8 | 1 to 3 | Compressor 1 operating current () (A) |
| SMMSi/e 3 11 1 to 3 Fan operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMSi 1 6 2 TD3 sensor data (tD3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 8 2 TE1 sensor data (tE1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 9 2 TE2 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 12 2 TK1 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK2 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 15 2 TK3 sensor data (tF3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK4 sensor data (tF4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 10 2 TK5 sensor data (tE) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 11 2 <td>SMMSi/e</td> <td>3</td> <td>9</td> <td>1 to 3</td> <td>Compressor 2 operating current () (A)</td> | SMMSi/e | 3 | 9 | 1 to 3 | Compressor 2 operating current () (A) |
| SMMSi/e 3 11 1 to 3 Fan operating current () (A) SMMSi/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMSi 1 6 2 TD3 sensor data (tD3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 8 2 TE1 sensor data (tE1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 9 2 TE2 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 12 2 TK1 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK2 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 15 2 TK4 sensor data (tF4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK4 sensor data (tF4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 10 2 TK5 sensor data (tE) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 11 2 <td>SMMSi/e</td> <td>3</td> <td>10</td> <td>1 to 3</td> <td>Compressor 3 operating current () (A)</td> | SMMSi/e | 3 | 10 | 1 to 3 | Compressor 3 operating current () (A) |
| SMMSi/e 1 4 16 Latest error code of follower unit No.3 (U4) SMMSi 1 6 2 TD3 sensor data (tD3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 8 2 TE1 sensor data (tE1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 9 2 TE2 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 12 2 TK1 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK2 sensor data (F2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK5 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 10 2 TL sensor data (t1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 11 2 TO sensor data (t1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (t5) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 7 2 TS sens | SMMSi/e | 3 | 11 | 1 to 3 | |
| SMMSi 1 6 2 TD3 sensor data (tD3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 8 2 TE1 sensor data (tE1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 9 2 TE2 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 12 2 TK1 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK2 sensor data (F2) (°C) SMMSi 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 15 2 TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK5 sensor data (tE) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 10 2 TK5 sensor data (tE) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 10 2 TK5 sensor data (tE) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 11 2 TO sensor data (tL) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (tS) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (tS) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (tE- | | | | | |
| SMMSi/e 1 8 2 TE1 sensor data (tE1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 9 2 TE2 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 12 2 TK1 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK2 sensor data (F2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 15 2 TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK5 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK5 sensor data (t1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 10 2 TL sensor data (t1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 11 2 TO sensor data (t1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (t5) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (t5) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (t1) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TL sensor da | | | | | |
| SMMSi/e 1 9 2 TE2 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 12 2 TK1 sensor data (tE2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK2 sensor data (F2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 15 2 TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK5 sensor data (tE) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK5 sensor data (tE) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 10 2 TL sensor data (tL) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 11 2 TO sensor data (tL) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (tS) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) | | | | | |
| SMMSi/e 1 12 2 TK1 sensor data (F1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK2 sensor data (F2) (°C) SMMSi 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 15 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 10 2 TK5 sensor data (F5) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 10 2 TL sensor data (t1) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 11 2 TO sensor data (t2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (t5) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (t5) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (t5) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TE sensor data (t1) (°C) | | | | | |
| SMMSi/e 1 13 2 TK2 sensor data (F2) (°C) SMMSi 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F2) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 15 2 TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 16 2 TK5 sensor data (F5) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 10 2 TL sensor data (tL) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 11 2 TO sensor data (tL) (°C) SMMSi/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (tS) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) | | | | | |
| SMMSI 1 14 2 TK3 sensor data (F3) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 15 2 TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 16 2 TK5 sensor data (F5) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 10 2 TL sensor data (tL) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 11 2 TO sensor data (tL) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 11 2 TO sensor data (tS) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (tS) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) | | | | | |
| SMMSI/e 1 15 2 TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 16 2 TK5 sensor data (F5) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 10 2 TL sensor data (tL) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 11 2 TO sensor data (tL) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (tS) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) | | - | | | |
| SMMSI/e 1 16 2 TK5 sensor data (F5) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 10 2 TL sensor data (tL) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 11 2 TO sensor data (tc) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (tS) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TL sensor data (tE) (°C) | SMMSi | 1 | 14 | 2 | TK3 sensor data (F3) (℃) |
| SMMSI/e 1 10 2 TL sensor data (L) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 11 2 TO sensor data (to) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (ts) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TL sensor data (tE) (°C) | SMMSi/e | 1 | 15 | 2 | TK4 sensor data (F4) (°C) |
| SMMSI/e 1 10 2 TL sensor data (L) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 11 2 TO sensor data (to) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (ts) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TL sensor data (tE) (°C) | SMMSi/e | 1 | 16 | 2 | TK5 sensor data (F5) (°C) |
| SMMSI/e 1 11 2 TO sensor data (to) (°C) SMMSI/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (ts) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TL sensor data (tE) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TL sensor data (tL) (°C) | | | | | |
| SMMSi/e 1 7 2 TS sensor data (tS) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TL sensor data (tL) (°C) | | | | | |
| Mini SMMS/e 1 6 2 TE sensor data (tE) (°C) Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TL sensor data (tL) (°C) | | | | | |
| Mini SMMS/e 1 7 2 TL sensor data (tL) (°C) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Mini SMMS/e 1 8 2 TO sensor data (to) (°C) | | 1 | | | TO sensor data (to) (°C) |
| Mini SMMS/e 1 5 2 TS sensor data (tS) (°C) | Mini SMMS/e | 1 | 5 | 2 | TS sensor data (tS) (°C) |



VRF Heat Pump and Heat Recovery Systems

Criteria for the difference between suction and discharge temperatures.

In Cooling operation.

After running the indoor unit in full cooling mode, (Indoor unit set at Cool 18°C) for 30 minutes, if the measured ΔT dry bulb temperature difference between suction and discharge air of the indoor unit is **8°C** or more, operation is normal.

In Heating operation.

After running the indoor unit in full heating mode, (Indoor unit set at Heat 29°C) for 30 minutes, if the measured **ΔT** dry bulb temperature difference between suction and discharge air of the indoor unit is **15°C** or more, operation is normal.

Criteria for operating electrical current.

Tables below show the maximum current for each outdoor unit, under standard conditions, operating current is approx. 80% below the values shown in the table.

| | | | VRF H | leat Pump | / Heat R | ecovery | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Outdoor unit MMY-MAP 0806* 1006* 1206* 1406* 1606* 1806* 2006* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current (A) 21.5 26.1 31.0 35.8 40.6 44.9 49.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outdoor unit | MMY-MUP | 0801* | 1001* | 1201* | 1401* | 1601* | 1801* | 2001* | 2201* | 2401* | | |
| Current (A) 15.4 20.5 24.5 27.5 30.5 34 36 51 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mains | power flu | ctuations | will affect | the abov | e figures. | | | | | |

Criteria for operating pressure.

| Operating mode | | Cooling (1) | Heating (1) | Cooling (2) | Heating (2) | | |
|---------------------|-------|------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Indoor temperature | (°C) | 18~32 | 15~25 | 18~32 | 25~35 | | |
| Outdoor temperature | (°C) | 25~35 | 5~10 | 15~32 | 5~35 | | |
| High Pressure | (bar) | 20~33 | 25~33 | 20~33 | 25~33 | | |
| Low Pressure | (bar) | 5~9 | 5~7 | 5~9 | 5~7 | | |
| | | Data obtained after 15 | Data obtained after 14 minutes of operation | | | | |
| | | SMMSi-e / | / SHRMi-e | SMMSu | | | |

Criteria for compressor winding resistance.

Turn off power, disconnect compressor leads.

SMMSi-e / SHRMi-e, Windings to earth resistance $10M\Omega$ or more. Winding to winding $0.1 \sim 1.0\Omega$ range. SMMSu, Winding to earth resistance $10M\Omega$ or more. Winding to winding $9.3 \sim 11.50\Omega$ range.

Criteria to check inverter output (Comp IPDU)

Turn off power, remove compressor leads from compressor P.C Board (IPDU), for system with two compressors, remove wiring for both compressors, turn on the power start system in cooling or heating mode, check output voltage across each pair. (WARNING, High voltage present.)

| No. | Measured Leads | Criteria | | | |
|-----|----------------|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Red - White | | | | |
| 2 | White – Black | 380~550V | | | |
| 3 | Black – Red | | | | |
| | SMMSi-e / SHRM | i-e | | | |

| No. | Measured Leads | Criteria | | | |
|-----|----------------|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | CN201 - CN202 | | | | |
| 2 | CN202 – CN203 | 240~400V | | | |
| 3 | CN203 – CN201 | | | | |
| | SMMSu | | | | |

Criteria for fan motor winding resistance.

Turn off power, remove fan motor leads from fan IPDU board, rotate the fan by hand, if the fan does not turn – **replace fan motor**. If fan motor turns, measure the phase to phase (windings) resistance.

SMMSi-e / SHRMi-e, Windings to earth resistance $10M\Omega$ or more. Winding to winding $8.1 \sim 9.9\Omega$ range. SMMSu, Winding to earth resistance $10M\Omega$ or more. Winding to winding $9.3 \sim 11.50\Omega$ range.



TCC-net Local Hard Wired Controller Guidelines

RAV & VRF





RBC-ASC11E / RBC-ASCU11E



RBC-MTSC1/2



RBC-AMT32-E / RBC-AMTU31-E



RBC-AMSU51E



RBC-AMS41-E



RBC-AMS54/55E-ES



System Configuration Menu

Hard wired remote controllers which allow access to the configuration menu are: RBC-ASC(U)11-E, RBC-AMT32(AMTU31)-E, RBC-AMS41-E, RBC-AMS51(AMSU51)E, RBC-AMS54/55E-ES.

<u>RBC-AS41E</u>, Infra-Red Remotes and Central Controllers <u>Cannot</u> be utilised for setting configuration items.

A number of items are configurable by a wired controller – if an indoor unit without a wired controller requires configuration, a wired remote can be temporarily connected for the procedure to be undertaken. In order to access the menu.

Press + SET + CL for 4 seconds (RBC-AMT32, AMTU31/AMS41)

- The indoor units to be configured will be chosen by pressing the UNIT button.
- The indoor unit being configured runs its fan and swings its louvers (if possible).
- Use SET TEMPERATURE up/down buttons to scroll through the configurable items Use TIMER up/down buttons to choose the configuration value for Use
- SET to confirm configuration value Use CL to undo an incorrect setting provided that configurable item has not been changed)
- Use CHECK to return to normal operation.

EXAMPLES of COMMON CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | | VALUE | DEFAULT |
|----------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 01 | Filter alarm time | Filter sign displayed after selected time has elapsed – or by external pressure switch (CN70) | 0000: Inactive 0001: 150 H 0002: 250 H 0003: 500 H 0004: 1000 H 0005: External switch | 0002 |
| 02 | Dirty environment | Allows filter alarm time to be halved if used in a dirty environment | 0000: Standard 0001: Dirty | 0000 |
| 03 | Network address | When under network control. | 0099: Unset 0001 to 0064 available | 00Un/0099 |
| 04 | Priority Setting for | 0 = Normal 1= Priority (This remote has priority of mode setting | 0000 = Standard 0001 = Priority | 0000 |
| 06 | Remote Controller Stratification control | Increases effective return air temperature setting in heating mode (0 to 10K | | 0002; +2 ^o C Floor type |
| 0b | Demand Control (CN73 / CN4) | 0000: Demand Input 0001: O2 Sensor Input 0002: Card Input setup.3 0003: Fire alarm input (Normal open) 0004: Card Input setup. 4 0005: Fire alarm input (Normal close) 0006: Notice cord (202) 0007: Card input setup. 5 0008: Card input setup. 1 0009: Card input setup. 2 | | 0000; 0°C 0000: Demand input |
| 0C | Preheat | Preheat indication on display | 0000 = available 0001 = unavailable | 0000 |
| 0d | Auto mode | Enable or disable Auto mode | 0000 = available 0001 = unavailable | 0000 except SMMSe/u (0001 |
| 0E 0F | SHRMi only Heat Mode | Used when multiple indoor units are served via a single FS box | 0000 = normal 0001= multiple units 0000 = available 0001 = unavailable | 0000 |
| 10 | Indoor unit model | Enable or disable Heat Mode (Cooling Only) Must be set when replacing indoor printed circuit board | 0000: 1-way cassette (s models) 0001: 4-way cassette 0002: 2-way cassette 0003: 1-way cassette (y models) 0004: duct (standard) 0005: slim duct 0006: duct (high static) 0007: ceiling 0008: hi wall 0011: console 0011: concealed floor 0014: 4-way compact cassette (600 x 600) 0013: tall cabinet 0016: fresh air intake 0050: air to air heat exchanger | |
| 11 | Indoor unit capacity | 0000 will generate a (L09) fault | $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | |
| 12 | System number | DI/SDI indoor and outdoor units are automatically addressed, this value may be set manually but it must be done via the wired controller – on an individual basis. Settings are 0001 to 0030 | 0001: to 0064: No.30 unit – TCC-Link 0001: to 0128: No.128 unit – TU2C-Link 00Un: Unfixed "U" series remote 0099: Unfixed "Non-U" remote | 00Un / 0099 |
| 13 | Indoor unit number | Indoor units connected to a common outdoor unit (e.g. twinned indoor units) will have the same system number - settings are 0001 to 0064. Automatically allocated – but may be manually overridden. | 0001: to 0064: No.64 unit – TCC-Link 0001: to 0128: No.128 unit – TU2C-Link 00Un: Unfixed "U" series remote 0099: Unfixed "Non-U" remote | 00Un / 0099 |
| 14 | Group master/slave | Allows selection of master indoor unit within group. Automatically allocated but may be manually overridden. | 0000: single indoor unit 0001: group master 0002: group slave 00Un: Unfixed "U" series remote 0099: Unfixed "Non-U" remote | 00Un / 0099 |
| 15 | Temperature Sensor | Compensation for missing temperature sensor (split systems ONLY) other settings produce F03 fault code | 0022 | 0022 |



| ITEM | DESCRIPTIPON | | | | | | | | | | | | VALUE | : | | | | | DEFA | AULT |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--------|------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|---|---|----------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 16 | Indoor Fan | | | In | idoor fa | an spee | ed seled | ction. Bina | ry ao | ddition | | | 1 = au | all speed: ;; 2 = lov | | = mediu | | • | | 15 igh static 08 |
| 17 | Set point shift | | Co | oling | tempe | ature s | set poin | t shift. (Sh | ifted | by 1 to 10 |) k) | | | no shift, 10 k shift | | 0 | 001 = 1 k | shift, - | 00 | 00 |
| 19 | Louver functions | | 1 | None, | swing | only, s | wing an | d auto (wł | nere | applicable |) | | | disabled, | | 0 | 001: swing | g only | | |
| 1b | Compressor on time | Con | mpres | sor mi | nimum | on tim | e | (0 = 5 | 5 mii | nutes 1 = 4 | 1 minute | 0004: all options outes) 0000: 0 – 5 min | | | | | 0001: 1 - | 4 min. | 00 | 00 |
| | | Chang | geover | sensi | tivity ir | autom | natic mo | ode (1 to 1 | 10 k | adjustable |) (Ts+/- | 5°C) | | | | | | | 00 | 03 |
| 1E | Dead band - auto | | | | Ts: | Remot | e contro | oller setup | tem | р. | | | 0000: |) K, | | | 0010: 1 | 0 K | (Ts+/- | 1.5°C) |
| 1F | Max. Setting | | | | mode i | maximu | um temp | perature s | ettin | g (18 – 29 ⁴ | , | | 0018 = | | | = 20°C | 0029 = | | 29 | °C |
| 20 | Min. Setting | | | | | | | | | g (18 – 29° | , | | 0018 = 18°C, 0020 = 20°C 0029 = 29°C | | | | | 18 | | |
| 21 22 | Max. Setting Min. Setting | | | | | | | | | g (18 – 29 [°] g (18 – 29° | | | $0018 = 18^{\circ}C$, $0020 = 20^{\circ}C$ $0029 = 29^{\circ}C$ $0018 = 18^{\circ}C$, $0020 = 20^{\circ}C$ $0029 = 29^{\circ}C$ | | | | | 29 | °C °C | |
| 23 | Max. Setting | | | | | | | | | (18 – 29°C | | | 0018 = | | | = 20°C | 0023 = | | 29 | |
| 24 | Min. Setting | | | Dry m | ode mi | nimum | temper | rature setti | ing (| 18 – 29°C) |) | | 0018 = | 18ºC, (| 0020 = | = 20°C | 0029 = | 29°C | 18 | °C |
| 25 | Max. Setting | | | | | | | | | (18 – 29°C | | | 0018 = | | | = 20°C | 0029 = | | 29 | |
| 26 28 | Min. Setting Auto restart | | | Auto m | node m | | | rature set disable | ting | (18 – 29°C | ;) | | 0018 = | 18°C, (isabled | 0020 = | = 20°C | 0029 = 01: enable | | 18 | °C 00 |
| 29 | Humidifier condition | | | | Op | | | on of hum | idifie | er | | | 0000: U | | 0 | | ondition ig | | 00 | |
| 2A | CN70 | | Selection of optional error input | | | | | | СВ- | PCUC2E: | CN3) | | | -ilter input Alarm inpu | | 0002: N | lana | | 00 | 02 |
| 2d | Modes available | | | | Ring | ny oddi | ition of a | modes ava | ailah | lo | | | | all modes | ι, | 0002.1 | one | | 00 | 15 |
| 20 | Ivioues available | | | | Dina | iy auu | | noues ava | anau | ie. | | | | ; 2 = cool; | 4 = d | | eat ard input set | tun 1 | 00 | 15 |
| 2E | External On / Off | Ma | | | | | | | door PCB) | | l | 0000: U | sual e alarm inpu | | (3) | | | | 00 | |
| 2 | control | c | switching option, remov continuous contact switch | | | | | | | | | | (arbiter o | ontact) | | (4) | ard input set | | | erminal) |
| | | | Through remote controlle | | | | | | 2 ind | door PCB | | | | tice cord (20 | 01) | | ard input set | | | |
| 31 | External fan control | Used for | Used for setting ON/OFF control for VN- | | | | | | hen | paired with | n A/C sys | stems | | disable, | | | 0001 = en | | 00 | |
| <u>32</u> 33 | TA Sensor location Unit of temperature | | Return air/room sensor Celsius or Fa | | | | | | al co | ontroller | | | | eturn air s Celsius, | ensor | | 1: remote : = Fahrer | | 00 | |
| 36 | Remote controller | | Temperatur | | | | | | | | | | 0000: | emperatu | | ing | | inon | 00 | |
| | | | Drain pur | | | | | | | | | | | emperatur None 0001 | | | ng | | | |
| 40 | Drain pump | | | | | | | | | | | | 0002: | None 0003 | | p OFF | | | 00 | |
| 45 | Anti-smudge | 4-way cassette a | | | | tte anti smudge effect via louver position | | | | | | | 0000 = | enabled, | | | 0001 = dis | sabled | 00 | 00 |
| | 1-Way Cassette | | | | | | #P | 2015, 018 3.5 | _ | # | #P024 3.8 | | 0000 | 1 | | | | | | |
| _ | Airflow Correction Ceiling height (m) | | | | 4.0 | | | | 4.0 | | 0001 | | | | | | 00 | 00 | | |
| | Centing height (iii) | | | | | | | 4.2 | | | 4.2 | | 0003 | | | | | | | |
| | 2-Way Cassette | | | | | | #P00 | 07 to #P03 2.7 | 0 | #P036 | 6 to #P0 2.7 | 56 | 0000 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | Airflow correction Ceiling height (m) | | | | | | | 3.2 | | | 3.0 | | 0000 | | | | | | 00 | 00 |
| | | | | | | | | 3.8 | (0.0.1 | | 3.5 | | 0003 | | | | | | | |
| | 4-Way Cassette Airflow correction | #P005 | - to #P | 012 | | RAV56 15 to # | | RAV #P024 to | | | 1036 to # | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4-way | | 2-way | 4-way | 3-way | 2-way | 4-way 3-w | 1 | 2-way 4-wa | y 3-way | 2-way | | _ | | | | | 00 | 00 |
| | Ceiling height (m) | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.0 3. | | 3.6 3.9 | | 4.5 | 0000 | - | | | | | 00 | 00 |
| | | - | - | - | 3.2 3.5 | 3.5 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 3. 3.6 3. | | 3.8 4.2 - 4.5 | | 4.6 | 0001 | - | | | | | | |
| | 4-Way Compact | | - | | | | RAV | /40* | | R | AV56* | | _ | | | | | | | |
| | Cassette | #PC | 007 to 2.7 | | 2 | #P015 2.9 | | _ | # | P018 3.2 | | 0000 | 1 | | | | | 0000 | 00 | |
| | Airflow correction Ceiling height (m) | | - | | | 3.2 | | | | | 3.4 | | 0002 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 3 4 3 4 () | | - | | | RA | | 3.5 RAV40*-56* | | | 3.5 | | 0003 | | | | | | | |
| | Slim Ducted | | #P00 | | | #F | #P0074 to #P0184 | | | | to #P02 | 274 | | _ | | | | | | |
| | Airflow correction External static | | 10 F 20 F | | | | | Pa | | | 0 Pa 20 Pa | | 0000 | | | | | | 0000 | |
| | pressure | | 35 F | | | 20 Pa 35 Pa | | | | 15 Pa | | 0001 0003 | | | | | | | | |
| 5d | | | 50 F | 'a | | | 50 | Pa | | 5 | 50 Pa | | 0006 | | | | | | | |
| | | | RAV40 005 to | | 3 | # | RA\ P024 to | /80* c #P030 | \dashv | | 10*-160 to #P05 | | - | | | | | | RAV40* | 0001 |
| | Standard Ducted | | 30 F | 'a | | | 30 | Pa | | 3 | IO Pa | | 0001 |] | | | | | RAV-80* | 0001 |
| | Airflow correction | | 40 F 50 F | | | | 40 50 | | \dashv | | 0 Pa 10 Pa | | 0000 | 1 | | | | | RAV110* RAV140* | 0003 |
| | External static pressure | | 65 F | °a | | | 65 | Pa | | 6 | i5 Pa | | 0002 | | | | | | RAV160* | 0003 |
| | | | 80 F | | | | 80 | | \neg | | 0 Pa 00 Pa | | 0004 | - | | | | | AP007-018 AP024-030 | 0001 |
| | | | 120 | | | | 120 | Ра | | | 20 Pa | | 00005 | 1 | | | | | AP036-058 | 0000 |
| | | | | | | | UP0481 50F | | | | | | 0001 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | Concealed Duct High | | | | | | 75F | Pa 🛛 | | | | | 0002 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | Static Fresh Air Intake External static pressure | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | 0000 | | | | | | 00 | 00 |
| | External static pressure | | | | | | 150F | | | | | | 0003 | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 175 | Pa | | | | | 0005 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 200Pa #P0181 - 0561 #0721 - 0961 | | | | | | | | 0006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>n</i> 1 | 50P | 'a | | | | | 50Pa | | | 0001 |] | | | | | | |
| | Concealed Duct High | | | 75P | | | | | _ | 83Pa 150Pa | | | 0002 | - | | | | | | |
| | Static | | | 100F | | | | | _ | 150Pa 217Pa | | _ | 0000 | 1 | | | | | 00 | 00 |
| | External Static Pressure | | | 125F | Pa | | | | | 117Pa | | | 0004 |] | | | | | | |
| | | 175Pa 200Pa | | | | | | | 183Pa | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | VN-M (HE1) | | | | N | | | peed Selec | | | | | 0006 0000: | | | C | 001: Extra | | 00 | |
| 60 | Timer lock | | | | | | | | | ing last set | | | 0000: | unlocked, | | | 0001: loc | ked | 00 | |
| 62 | Anti-smudge | | 4-way cassette – ant smudge via | | | | | | | Juanua el | 0000 = restricted to horizontal positions 0001 = full range of movement | | | | | | | | | |



| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | VALUE | | DEFAULT | | |
|------------|---|--|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|
| | | | [| GM56 | GM80 | GM110 | GM140 | | | | | |
| 6E | Setting for air | Smart Cassette ONLY. | Standard | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | | | 0000 | | |
| 0E | direction kit (1) | Smart Casselle ONLY. | 3-way air flow | 0000 | 0000 | 0080 | 0075 | | | 0000 | | |
| | | 550.44 | 2-way air flow | 0090 | 0090 | 0080 | 0070 | 0000 4 11 11 | 0004 | | | |
| 77 | Dual set point | RBC-AN | IS55E-ES RBC-A | AMSU51E | SONLY | | | 0000 = Available | 0001 = Unavailable | 0000 | | |
| 79 | Alarm Output setup of header unit | | VRF SMMS | u only | | | | 0000: Not including the state of following unit | state of following unit | 0000 | | |
| | | | | GM56 | GM80 | GM110 | GM140 | | | | | |
| | Setting for air | Smart Cassette ONLY. | Standard | 0000 | 0072 | 0075 | 0070 | | | According to | | |
| 88 | direction kit (2) | | 3-way air flow 2-way air flow | 0060 | 0060 | 0050 | 0048 | | | capacity type. | | |
| 8b | Heating Correction | Heating | Heating output reduction split systems only 0000: None, 0001: Correction | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ŭ Ŭ | Run group in HEAT mo | | | | automatica | ally. | 0000 = disabled | 0001 = enabled | 0000 | | |
| 8C | Forced Defrost | Value is | s reset automatic | ally back | to 0000 | | | | | 0000 | | |
| A0 | Fan & Pump | Fan and pump operatio | n during oil retrie | val mode | (VRF cas | settes ON | LY) | 0000 = fan off, pump of 0003 = fan on, pump of 0003 = fan on, pump of 0003 = fan on, pump of 0000 = fan off, pump off, pump of 0000 = fan off, pump off, pu | | 0003 | | |
| A0 | Soft Cooling | RBC- | AMS55E-ES, RE | BC-AMSU | 51ES | | | 0003 = Tan on, pump of 0000 = Unavailable | 0001 – Available | 0001 | | |
| | 0 | | | | 0.20 | | | 0000 = None 0001 = 0 | | | | |
| b5 | Occupancy Sensor | | Where appli | cable | | | | provided | | 0000 | | |
| | Occupancy sensor | Enchle / In: | alid. Absence | timo iuda | omont tim | 0 | | 0000 = Invalid, 0002 = 60min. | 0001 = 30min. 0004 = 120min. | 0002 | | |
| b6 | Occupancy sensor | Enable / Inv | anu. Absence | une judg | ement un | σ. | | 0002 = 60mm. 0005 = 150mm. | 0004 = 120 mm. | 0002 | | |
| b7 | Occupancy sensor | | Operation at abs | sent time. | | | | | 0001 = Operation stop | 0000 | | |
| C2 | Energy save | Outdoor unit er | nergy demand 1% | % increme | ents 50 to | 100% | | 0050 ~ 0100 | | 0075 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0000 = disable | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 0006: = RAV40* | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 0009: = RAV56* | | 0000 | | | |
| CE | Replace indoor PCB | 4-W | ay cassette unit | capacity | code | | 0012: = RAV80* 0015: = RAV110* | | 0000 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 0015: = RAV110 0017: = RAV140* | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0018: = RAV140 | | | | |
| CF | Model name | 4 | y cassette type | modelr | ama | | | 0000: Standard model | 0001: Larger case | Depending on model | | |
| | | | | | | | | model | 0004 1/-1-1 | | | |
| d0 d3 | Power Saving Mode Self-clean operation | Whether the power sa | ving mode can Self-clean dry c | | | ote contro | blier | 0000 = Invalid 0000 = disable | 0001 = Valid 0001 = enable | 0001 | | |
| E0 | Destination | | SMMS | | 1 | | | 0000 - disable 0003: 0 | | 0004 | | |
| E6 | Wireless Channel | Compa | ct Cassette. Ch | - | election | | | 0000 = A channel, | 0001 = B channel | 0000 | | |
| F0 | | | | | | | | 0001 = Standard. | 0002 = Dual swing | | | |
| FU | Swing mode | Compac | t Cassette. Lou | verswing | y options | | | 0003 = Cycle swing | | 0001 | | |
| F1 | Louvre lock Flap 1 | | | | | | | 0000 Full swing 0001 Fixed position 1 (| Horizontal Dischargo) | - | | |
| F2 | Louvre lock Flap 2 | - | | | | | | 0002 Fixed position 2 | nonzontal Discharge) | | | |
| F3 | Louvre lock Flap 3 | 4-V | Vay cassette 5 fix | ked positi | ons | | | 0003 Fixed position 3 | | 0000 | | |
| F4 | Louvre lock Flap 4 | | | | | | | 0004 Fixed position 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0005 Fixed position 5 (| | | | |
| F6 | Application control kit | Presence of Ap | oplication Contro | | | ∠E-1) | | 0000 = None, | 0001 = Exist | 0000 | | |
| FC | Communication protocol | | SMMSu Heat pu | . , | | | | 0000: TCC-Link | 0001: TU2C-Link | 0000 | | |
| Fd | Priority | VRF Heat Re | covery. FS unit p | priority op | eration m | ode | | 0000: Heating | 0001: Cooling | 0000 | | |
| | | 0001: to 0064: No.64 unit – TCC-Link 0001: to 0128: No.128 unit – TU2C-Link | | | | | | | | | | |
| FE | FS unit address | VRF H | eat recovery. FS | unit add | ressing | | | 0001: 10 0128. No. 128 00Un: Unfixed "U" serie | | 00Un / 0000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0099: Unfixed "Non-U" | | | | |
| 180 to 189 | TU2C-Link | Additional codes Data to follow | | | | | | | | | | |
| 103 | Remote controller | VRF IDU "U" serie | es. Local remote | controlle | r used or i | not used | | 0000: Use | 0001: Do not use | 0000 | | |
| 1FB | Central Control | VRF IDU "U" series. | Central remote | / BMS int | erface co | ntrol status | ; | 0000: No central device (Remote controller use is possible | 0001: Central device connected (Remote controller use impossible. | 0000 | | |
| 1FC | IDU | "I I" qe | ries IDU Termina | ating resi | stance | | | 0000: Off | 0001: On | 0000 | | |
| | 100 | 1 | | | | | | | 0001.011 | 0000 | | |
| | | Three-digit | DN codes only a | available | with "U" | series rei | note col | ntrollers. | | | | |

| | | VRF SMMSu Outdoor Unit Function Code | e's (O.DN) | | |
|------|------------------|---|--|----------------------------|-------------------|
| ITEM | DECRIPTION | | VALUE | | DEFAULT |
| | | | Code range: | 0000 to 0255 | |
| | | | Type setting | DN Code (03) | |
| | | | 0 | 0000 | |
| | | | 1 | 0001 | |
| 003 | Type Setting | | 2 | 0002 | According to type |
| | | | - | - | |
| | | | - | - | |
| | | | - | - | |
| | | | | = 0000: undefined | |
| 004 | 7-segent display | 7-segment Display Contents Control | 0000: Outdoor unit No. 0001: Start priority num | iber | 0000 |
| 005 | NFC | Prohibition/Permission of the NFC Setting | 0000: Initial state 0002: Permission | 0001: Prohibition | 0000 |
| 007 | Compressor | Compressor maintenance period time | 0000: 0h (1000h t | 0001 to 0063 to 63000h) | 0000 |
| 008 | Operation mode | Operation mode selection control | 0000: non-selected ind state (thermostat 0001: Changing non-se mode selection | OFF) | 0000 |
| 009 | Capacity demand | Capacity / Power demand control | 0000: Capacity demand 0001: Power demand | d d | 0000 |
| | | Three-digit DN codes only available with "U" series remote co | ntrollers. | | |



| | | VRF SMMSu Outdoor Unit Function Code | 's (O.DN) | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | | VALUE | DEFAULT |
| 00A | | Power consumption upper limit standard value setting Heating (For power demand) - High | Code range: [0A] [0C: 0000 to 0255 (1kW to 255kW) [0B] [0D]: 0000 to 0099 (0kW to 0.99kW) Power consumption upper limit standard value. Heating [00A] | 0000: 0kW |
| 00b | Power consumption | Power consumption upper limit standard value setting Heating (For power demand) - Low | Cooling [00C] [00D] No power demand function 0000 0000 0.01kW 0000 0001 | 0000: 0kW |
| 00C | | Power consumption upper limit standard value setting Cooling (For power demand) - High | 0.02kW 0000 0002 10kW 0010 0000 | 0000: 0kW |
| 00d | | Power consumption upper limit standard value setting Cooling (For power demand) - Low | 30.5kW 0030 0050 | 0000: 0kW |
| 00E | Demand Control | | DN Code Demand control [00E] [00F] [010] 100% 0 0 0 95% 1 1 1 90% 2 2 2 85% 3 3 3 80% 4 4 4 Default | 0015: 0% (Forced stop) |
| 00F | Demand control (Expansion 1) | Setting value during demand control for demand standard specification can be set with DN code [00E]. value for expansion specifications can be set in two steps, [DN codes [00F], [010] during normal operation and demand control (Setting value DN code [00E] | | 0008: 60% |
| 010 | Demand control (Expansion 2) | | 0% 15 Default 15 15 | 0004: 80% |
| 012 | Optional output | Optional output setting control 1 (CN514) | 0000: Compressor operation output | 0000 |
| 018 | Priority Operation | Priority operation mode setting | 0001: Operating rate output 0000: Priority Heating 0001: Priority Cooling 0002: Priority operation unit No. 0004: Priority indoor unit | 0000 |
| 019 | CDU Fan Static | VRF SMMSu Outdoor unit fan static pressure shift | 0000: Usual 0001: High static | 0000 |
| 01A 01d | Operation standby System Defrost | Operation standby Heating standby System cooperation defrosting setup 1 (the number of cooperation) | 0000: None 0001: Standby 0000: None (follower) 0001: Prohibition 0002: 2 system cooperation (Header) 0003: 3 system cooperation (Header) *Set [0002] or [0003] to O.DN [01D for outdoor unit set to header in O.DN [01F] | 0000 |
| 01E | System Defrost | System cooperation defrosting setup 2 (zone address) | 0000: None 00128: Address 00001: None 0001 - 0128: Address 0001 in case of not using central remote controller for control of system cooperation defrosting. If using, set 0001 to 0128 according to manual | 0000 |
| 01F | System Defrost | System cooperation defrosting setup 3 cooperation address) | 0000: none 0001: Header 0002 ~ 0003: Follower 2 ~3 | 0000 |
| 03d | Back Up | Existence of automatic back up | 0002 ~ 0003. Follower 2 ~3 0000: Provided 0001: Not provided | 0000 |
| 03F | Operation Control | Operation control during overflow detection of indoor unit (IDU Float Switch) | 0000: System abnormal stop 0001: System continuous operation | 0000 |
| 040 | Abnormal Input | Operation control during outside abnormal input switching control in receiving | 0000: System continuous operation | 0000 |
| 082 | Communication | [L30][L02] from indoor Communication setting (TCC-Link – TU2C-Link) | 0001: System abnormal stop 0000: TCC-Link 0003: TU2C-Link | 0000 |
| | | | ntrollers. | |

Note: Some options are model specific.



| | | | | | | 0 | ptional Control Accessories | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|--|---|
| | ITEM | RAV | VRF | VN | ESTIA | RAS | DESCRIPTION | DETAILS |
| | RBC-AMT32E | 1 | 1 | | | | Standard Remote Controller | Full Control Including Service Function |
| | RBC-AMTU31E | * | 1 | | | | Standard Remote Controller | Compatible with TU2C-Link equipment (SMMSu) and TCC-Link (RAV+VRF) |
| | RBC-AMS41E | 1 | 1 | | | | Remote Controller Built-in Timer | Full Control Including Service Function and Programmable 24/7 Day Timer |
| | RBC-AMS51E-ES* | 1 | 1 | | | | LITE-Vision Plus Remote Controller | Includes Timer and Backlight Display, Power Save Functions, Multilingual. |
| | RBC-AMS54*/55E-ES | 1 | 1 | | | | Remote Controller Built-in Timer | Programmable Timer, Backlight, Multilingual, Dual Set Point, Soft Cooling & Return Back Functions. |
| rs | RBC-AMSU51ES | 1 | 1 | | | | Remote Controller Built-in Timer. | Compatible with TU2C-Link equipment (SMMSu) and TCC-Link (RAV+VRF) |
| trolle | RBC-AMS41E2* | 1 | 1 | | | | Simplified Controller | Ideal for Hotel and Base use Applications, (No Service Function Available) |
| I Con | RBC-ASC11E | 1 | 1 | | | | Compact Local Controller | Ideal for Hotel and Base use Applications, (Service Function Available) |
| Wired Controllers | RBC-ASCU11E | 1 | 1 | | | | Compact Local Controller | Compatible with TU2C-Link equipment (SMMSu) and TCC-Link (RAV+VRF) |
| | RBC-MTSC1/2 | 1 | 1 | | | | Colour Smart Touch Local Remote | Ideal for Hotel and Base use Applications, (No Service Function Available) |
| | NRC-01HE | | | ✓ | | 1 | VN-M Remote Controller | Remote controller for Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers. |
| | RBC-RWS20E | 1 | 1 | | | × | Remote Controller for RAS | Wired Remote Controller for RAS Ducted Units Use with Central Controllers, BMS-280TLE, BMS- |
| | TCB-EX21TLE | * | * | | - | | Scheduled Timer | SM1280ETLE, TCB-CC163TLE2, RBC-AMT32E, NRC-01HE |
| | HWS-AMS54E | | | | * | | Standard Air to Water Remote | Estia Air to water Remote Controller Compatible with TU2C-Link equipment TU2C-Link and |
| | HWS-AMSU51E | | | | | | Standard Air to Water Remote | TCC-Link Estia Air to Water Automatic control of Room Temperature Sensing |
| | TCB-TC41LE | ✓ | * | | | | Auto-configurable Remote Sensor | Comfort Condition of system. Replacement Corner Pocket with Built-in Receiver and |
| ss ers | RBC-AX32(W/WS-E) | <i>✓</i> | ✓ | | | | 4-Way Cassette Corner Receiver 7-Series Compact Cassette Corner | Remote Controller Replacement Corner Pocket with Built-in Receiver and |
| Wireless Controllers | RBC-AX32UM(W)-E RBC-AX32UW(W)-E | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | | | | Receiver 2-Way Cassette Receiver | Remote Controller Replacement Receiver and Remote Controller |
| S < | RBC-AX33CE | ✓ | · • | | | | Under Ceiling Receiver | Replacement Receiver and Remote Controller |
| | TCB-AX32E2 | ✓ | 1 | | | | Independent External Receiver | Receiver and Remote Controller for all Models |
| | TCB-CC163TLE2* BMS-CM1280TLE* | ✓ ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ ✓ | | | 16 Zone On-Off Controller Compliant Manager | Enables the Switching On and Off by Volt Free Contact Enables Full Control of up to 128 Indoor Units. |
| (0 | TCB-SC643TLE | · · | · • | ✓ | | | 64 Zone Central Remote | Enables Full Control of up to 64 Indoor Units. |
| ollers | TCB-SC640U-E | 1 | 1 | ~ | √3 | | 64 Zone TU2C Central remote | Enables Full Control of up to 64 indoor Units, TU2C- Link |
| Central Controllers | BMS-SM1280ETLE | 1 | 1 | ~ | | | 128 Zone, Smart Manager with Data Analyser | Smart Manager with Remote Access via Web Browser and Data Analysis Features. |
| ntral | BMS-CT1280E | 1 | 1 | ~ | | | 128 Zone, Colour Touch Screen with Data Analyser | Full Control of up to 128 Indoor Units with Remote Access via Web Browser and Data Analysis Features. |
| Ce | BMS-CT512E | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 512 Zone, Colour Touch Screen with Data Analyser | Full Control of up to 512 Indoor Units with Remote Access via Web Browser and Data Analysis Features. |
| | RBC-TBPTS | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 64 Zone, Colour Touch Screen Central | Colour Touch Screen Central Remote Controller to control up to 64 Indoor Units |
| | TCB-SIR41UM-E | 1 | ~ | | | | 7-Series Compact Cassette Occupancy Sensor | Occupancy Sensor (PIR) |
| | TCB-PCNT30TLE2 | 1 | | | | | Network Adaptor U3/U4 TCCJ Link | Allows connection of RAV units to the TCCJ Link Network |
| | TCB-PCNT20E | 1 | | | | | Network Adaptor XY AI Network | Connects a RAV unit to the old AI Network. |
| | TCB-PX30MUE | 1 | | | | | Terminal Box | Enclosure when used with all RAV Cassette Units. |
| | RBC-SMF1 | 1 | 1 | | | | Fan Interface | Interface to provide an output to enable an external fan from the indoor unit. |
| | RBC-SMIM2 | ~ | 1 | | | | Indicator Module Mode | Interface to Indicate the Mode of Operation, Output for Cool, Heat and Fan Only. |
| (0 | RBC-SMIM3 | * | 1 | | | | Indicator Module ON/OFF and Fault | Interface to indicate Unit Operation and Stopping Fault. |
| rface: | RBC-SMIM4 | ✓ | 1 | | | | Indicator Module ON/OFF, Stopping Fault and Unit Enable | Interface to Indicate Unit Operation and Stopping Fault, also has connections to Enable the Unit. |
| Indoor Interfaces | RBC-FDP3-PE | ✓ | * | | | | BMS Interface | Interface to Connect to a 0 to 10v or Resistance Based BMS, also has Modbus Functionality. Interface to Connect to a 0 to 10v or Resistance Based |
| loopu | RBC-TSI1 | ✓ | * | | | | Monitoring and Control Interface | BMS, also has Modbus Functionality. Interface to Accept 230v Input from a Timer for |
| - | RBC-IT2-PE | ✓ | | | | | Timer Interface | R22/R407C Systems. Connects to "HA" Socket on Indoor Unit. |
| | RBC-IT3-PE | | | | | ✓ | Daiseikai / Avant Timer Interface | Connects to "HA" socket on Indoor Unit. Compatible models, RAV-SM/SP/GP + VN-M (HE1) |
| | TCB-PCOS1E2 | ✓ | | √ ¹ | | | Application Control PCB | |
| | TCB-PCM03E | | | | 1 | | External Input PCB | Interface to Provide External ON/OFF for Estia System Interface to Provide an Output for Estia Fault/Run. |
| | TCB-PCIN3E | | | | * | | Output PCB | |
| | TCB-IFGSM1E | ~ | | | | | GSM Control Interface | Connects to CN61 at indoor PCB on RAV allowing remote ON/OFF, Operation Status and Alarm Monitoring. |
| | TCB-KBCN600PE | 1 | * | | | larr | Operation Status | Operation Status of Indoor Units via Indoor PCB "CN61" socket. |
| | | | | N | iotes: * No | longer a | available, ¹ VN-M####HE1 only ³ Estia R32 on | Iy |



| | | | | | | Opti | onal Control Accessories | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---|---|
| | ITEM | RAV | VRF | VN | ESTIA | RAS | DESCRIPTION | DETAILS |
| | RBC-VNL1 | | | 1 | | | Unit Interface Lead | Volt Free Interface for VN-M##HE units to Control ON/OFF, Fan Speed and Damper Position. |
| Indoor Interfaces | RBC-CN61 | ~ | ✓ | \checkmark^1 | | | On/Off Interface | Remotely Switches Unit ON/OFF, via NO VOLT interface, Connects to indoor PCB "CN61" Socket. |
| In Inte | CDL-BMS01 | 1 | 1 | ✓1 | | | On/Off Interface with Operation and Fault | Connects to the "CN61" socket on Indoor PCB, allowing for remote VOLT FREE On/OFF, System |
| | TCB-PCDM4E | | ✓ | | | | Power Peak Control | Operation and System Fault via 12volt Interface Power Peak Cut Control |
| or ces | TCB-PCIN4E | | * | | | | Operation Output Display | Operation/Error Output Display, Compressor Operation Control. |
| Outdoor nterfaces | TCB-PCM04E | | * | | | | Operation Control | Night Set Back Control, Snowfall Fan Control, External ON/OFF, Operation Mode Control. |
| | TCB-PC0S1E2* | | * | | | | Outdoor Control | Peak Power Cut and Noise Reduction, Output for Compressor Operation. (*Not applicable to all units.) |
| SS | RBC-FSEX15 | | ~ | | | | 3 Series Flow Selector Lead | 15m Extension Lead Kit for 3 Series SHRM/i/e Flow Selector Box. |
| ssorie | RBC-SMT1 | √ 2 | √ 2 | | | | Timer Interface Lead | Provides ON/OFF Control from Wired Remote or Central Remote Controllers. ('excludes RBC-AS41E2) |
| Acce | RBC-CK1* | * | | | | | VRF to RAV Conversion Kit | Kit to Convert VRF Floor/Chassis units to Connect with RAV Outdoor Units (R410A ONLY). |
| Other Accessories | RBC-CK2* | 1 | | | | | VRF to RAV Conversion Kit | Kit to Convert VRF Tall Floor Units to Connect with RAV Outdoor Units (R410A ONLY). |
| | TCB-KB0S2E | ✓ ✓ | - ✓ | | | | Optional Connection Interface | RAVSP804/1604 Peak-Cut Control, Night Operation, Compressor Status. |
| | CDL-BMS02 CDL-BMS03 | ▼ | v √ | | | | Modbus Interface BACnet Interface | Modbus Interface for control of up to 64 indoor units BACnet interface for control of up to 64 indoor units |
| | CDL-BMS04 | * | * | | | | Trend Interface | Trend interface for control of up to 64 indoor units, requires IQ3/IQ4 |
| es | OASIS-064EM1 | 1 | 1 | | | | Control Solution | Control panel for 64 indoor unit's c/w data logging, web server & optimisation |
| erfac | OASIS-128EM1 | * | ✓ | | | | Control Solution | Control panel for 128 indoor unit's c/w data logging, web server & optimisation |
| BMS Interfaces | TCB-IFMB641TLE | 1 | * | | | | Modbus Interface | Connect the system to a Modbus Building Management System control up to 64 indoor units |
| BN | BMS-IFMB1280U-E | * | * | | √3 | | Modbus Interface TU2C-Link | Connect the system to a Modbus Building Management System control up to 128 indoor units TU2C-Link, 64 TCC-Link |
| | BMS-IFMBOUEW_E | | | | * | | Estia Hydro Unit Modbus Interface | Connect the system to a Modbus Building Management System, one per hydro box, R32 and backward compatible with 5 series Estia |
| | RB-N103S-G | | | | | 1 | WIFI Connection | Toshiba RAS WIFI interface, suitable for: Daiseikai-10,13,16, Shorai -18,22,24, Seiya- 24 Toshiba RAS WIFI interface, suitable for: |
| WIFI Interfaces | RB-N105S-G | | | | | * | WIFI Connection | Shorai-10, 13, 17, Seiya-05.07, 10, 16, 18, Console- 10, 13, 18 |
| l Inte | BMS-IWF0320E | * | * | | | | WIFI Connection | Toshiba RAV-VRF WIFI interface, maximum quantity of indoor units 32, IOS or Android App. |
| WIF | RBC-IS-IF-Wifi-1 | * | * | | | * | WIFI Connection | Intensishome WIFI Universal Interface Infrared Remote RAS/RAV/VRF |
| | RBC-TO-RC-Wifi-1 | * | 1 | | | | WIFI Connection | Intensishome WIFI Interface for Wired Remotes RAV/VRF. |
| | TCB-LDS1 | 1 | ~ | | | | White Ref. Leak Detector | Leak detection concentration sensor with White Faceplate and remote 12 V transformer |
| ion | TCB-LDS2 | 1 | 1 | | | | Stainless Steel Ref. Leak Detector | Leak detection sensor with Stainless Steel Faceplate and remote 12 V transformer |
| Detect | RBC-RCS1 | 1 | ~ | | | | White Ref. Leak Detector | Leak detection concentration sensor with White Faceplate |
| eak D | RBC-RCS2 | 1 | ~ | | | | Stainless Steel Ref. Leak Detector | Leak detection concentration sensor with Stainless Steel Faceplate |
| Refrigerant Leak Detection | TCB-LD12V | 1 | 1 | | | | Remote Power Supply | Leak detection transformer 12 V and cable kit (use with TCB-LDS1/TCB-LDS2) |
| friger | TCB-LD1 | ~ | 1 | | | | External Leak Detection and Pump Back panel | Leak Detection Panel VRF SHRMi/SMMSi |
| Ret | TCB-LD2-UK | ~ | 1 | | | | External Leak Detection and Pump Back Panel | Leak Detection Panel VRF SHRMe/SMMSe |
| | RBC-RP1 | * | ~ | | | | Refrigerant Leak Detection Repeater Panel | Repeater Panel |
| | TCB-GFC1603UE TCB-GFC1602UE | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | | | | Fresh air filter chamber | 4- Smart Cassette only way |
| SL | TCB-SP1603UE | ↓ | | | | | Fresh air filter chamber Spacer for height adjustment | 4-way standard cassette only 4- Smart Cassette only way |
| tior | TCB-SP1602UE | ✓ | √ | | | | Spacer for height adjustment | 4-way standard cassette only |
| dO , | TCB-BC1603UE | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | | | | Air discharge direction kit | 4- Smart Cassette only way |
| Auxiliary Options | TCB-BC1602UE TCB-FF101URE2 | ✓ ✓ | * | | | | Air discharge direction kit Auxiliary fresh air flange | 4-way standard cassette only 4-way smart cassette, 4-way standard cassette, |
| Aux | TCB-SF56C6BPE | ✓ | 1 | | | | Spigot shaped flange | compact cassette, slim duct Suitable for RAV-SM40#/56#BTP-E1-MMD-AP007#/018-HP1-E |
| | TCB-SF80C6BPE | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Spigot shaped flange | Suitable for RAV-SM9#BTP-E1-MMD-AP024#/030#BHP1-E |
| | TCB-SF160C6BPE | ✓ | √ | a altru l | 1.60 0 | atile in a | Spigot shaped flange | Suitable for RAV-SM110#/160#BTP-E1-MMD-AP036#/056#BHP1-E |
| | NO | ie: ~ une | UKWITNI | ecnnica | ii ior comp | anomity | - For additional control options contact Co | or Designs recrimical support. |



TU2C-LINK /TCC-Link Control

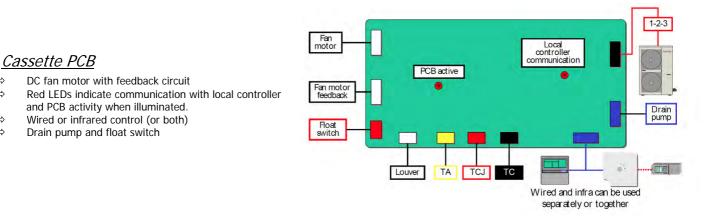
TCC-Link control logic is used on RAV, SM/SP,GM & GP, plus VRF, Mini VRF (Single and Twin fan versions), Heat pump, SMMS, SMMSi, SMMSe & SMMSu, Heat Recovery, SHRM, SHRMi & SHRMe. TU2C-Link is the new control logic used with VRF Heat Pump, SMMSu equipment, remote controllers RBC-AMTU31E, ASCU11E and AMSU51E are compatible with both TU2C-Link and TCC-Link equipment, with additional functions when used with VRF Heat Pump SMMSu equipment.

Features

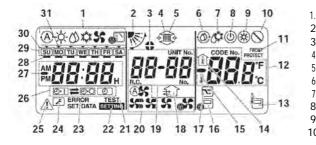
⇒

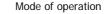
⇔

- ⇒ 2 wire, screened, non-polarised controller connection
- ⇔ Infrared control available for cassette, under ceiling, high wall, ducted models
- Remote temperature sensing available, Unit, Wired controller, Separate room sensor
- Automatic addressing of groups and twins ⇔
- Optional control of external fan, (RBC-SMF1) ⇔
- ⇔ High ceiling compensation (code 5d)
- ⇔ Time for filter warning is configurable (code 01)
- ⇒ Each mode of operation (auto - heat - cool - dry) may have a different temperature set point
- Auto restart is configurable (code 28) ⇔

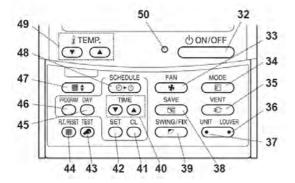


Wired controller (RBC-AMT32E/AMTU31E/41E)





- 2. Louver
- Fixed louver 3.
- 4. Filter
- 5 Not used 6.
- Self-clean function
- Defrosting 7. 8.
- Ready 9 Heating ready
- 10. Not used
- Frost protection 11. Numeric display 12.
- 13. Not used
- 14. 15.
- 16. Central control
- 17.
- 18. Ventilation operation
- Numeric display 19
- Air speed
- 21. TEST 22. Setting
- 23. Error
- 24. Servicing
- 25. Inspect
- 26. Timer function
- Operation reservation
- 29



- On/OFF button 32
- 33 Fan button
- 34 Mode button
- 35 Vent button
- Louver button 36
- Unit button 37.
- 38. Save button
- 39 Swing/Fix button
- 40. Time button
- 41 Clear button

- Program button

- 49
- 50.

- Remote controller sensor
- Set Temperature
- Save Operation

- 30.
- Numeric display 27. 28.
 - Days of the week
 - Special holiday
- 42. Set button
- 43. Test button
 - 44. Filter reset button
 - 45. Day button
 - 46.
 - Grille button 47
 - 48. Schedule button
 - Temperature buttons
 - **ON/OFF** Light

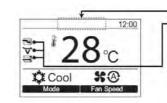
- 20.



Wired controller (RBC-AMS55E-ES/AMSU51E)

- (*1)

Standard Display



Energy saving loon

Displayed when performing the power saving operation of the air conditioner.

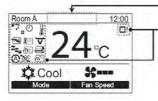
Soft cooling icon Shows the air conditioner is performing the soft cooling operation.

Saving icon

(*1)

Displayed when performing operation by suppressing excessive heating or excessive cooling through automatic correction of the temperature set point.

Detailed Display



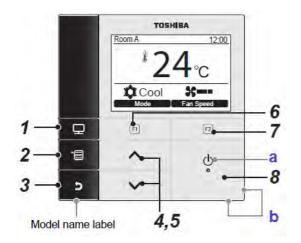
Icons appear on the screen when the detailed display mode is selected.

 The "OP Preparing to heat" icon appears when the heating operation starts or when defrosting operation.
 The indoor tion stops or the operation becomes the blowing operation when it is displayed.
 If may be displayed depending on the model when "OP Preparing to operate" is displayed. 1

Icon List

| | Shows the Energy saving operation is activated. (page 28) | Ð | Shows a timer function is activated. (page 19, 21) |
|----------|---|--------------|--|
| l | Shows the remote sensor is activated. (*2) | 0 | Shows the Louver lock is activated. (page 18) |
| ZZz | Shows the Night operation is activated. (page 25) | 1 | Shows the setting of the louver. (page 13, 14) |
| <u>.</u> | Shows the central control device prohibits the use of the remote controller (page 47) | | Shows the filter needs to be cleaned. (page 26, 48) |
| | Shows the saving operation is activated. (page 33) | \checkmark | Shows soft cooling is activated. (page 41) |
| | | <u>@</u>] | Shows operation switching control is in progress. |

Buttons



- 1 Monitor button
- 2 Menu button

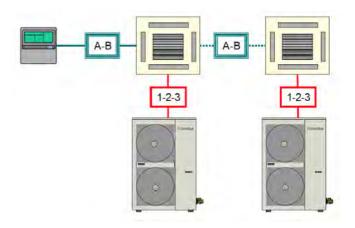
6

- 3 Cancel (Back) button
- 4-5 Temperature buttons
 - F1 function button
- 7 F2 function button 8 Power button (On/Off)
- LED illuminated when unit is on а
- b Temperature sensor



<u>Group control</u>

- Indoor units may be supplied from any phase.
- Up to 8 indoor units per group, TCC-Link, 16 for TU2C-Link. (When TCB-TC41LE remote temperature sensor/ second remote controller is added to a "Group" the quantity of indoor units drops from 8 to 7.)
- Automatic addressing.
- Any indoor unit may be designated as the "Lead Unit".
- Pre-heat indication.
- Filter indication.



Automatic addressing

This takes place when power is applied and can last up to 5 minutes – the address will be selected automatically.

If a replacement indoor PCB is fitted, the missing address will be re-applied.

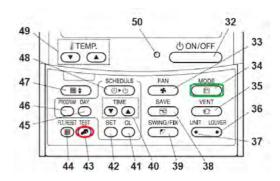
The powered controller screen shows the demarcation lines – and does not indicate that the system is either configuring itself – or is ready to use. If the remote temperature sensor is selected (configuration item 32), the associated symbol will appear when the system is ready for use. If a 9^{th} indoor unit (which can be a protocol converter) is added to a group, the controller will continue to show the demarcation lines.

Adding a system to an existing group (or powering a group up at different times) will require manual configuration (the fault codes will provide guidance).

Identifying an indoor unit

- Stop operation
- Press TEST (43) and VENT (35) for 4 seconds
- ALL is displayed
- Indoor fans of the entire group are now energised
- Press UNIT (37) to scroll through group
- Indoor fan of selected indoor unit runs
- Press TEST (43) to exit.

50 32 49 33 TEMP. ON/OFF ò 48 34 47 FAN SCHEDU MODE 35 - III 4 (I)=(I) 4 - IP SAVE VEN 46 36 \odot £1 ' NG/FD LOU 45 JINIT . 6 . 37 44 43 42 41 40 39 38



Test operation

- System must be stopped
- Press TEST (43) for 4 seconds
- Controller displays TEST
- Press the ON/OFF (32) button to start operation
- Select MODE (34) of operation
- HEAT or COOL
- Press the ON/OFF (32) button to stop test
- System will automatically revert to normal operation after 1 hour
- Press the TEST (43) button to leave TEST function



Controller Configuration - Remote Controller RBC-AMT32E/AMTU31E & RBC-AMS41E

Quick Reference Guide

To assist service engineers working on Toshiba air conditioning equipment, there is a large quantity of data available via the standard remote controller, either the RBC-AMT32E/AMTU31E or the RBC-AMS41E, this data is **NOT** available via an Infrared remote or the RBC-AS41E2 simplified remote controllers.

Accessing the data is a simple process of pressing a sequence of buttons on the remote controller.



Fault Code Guide

Current fault codes are displayed automatically on the left of the remote controller, (Four figure display in Black) fault code history can be accessed by pressing "TEST & SET" together and holding for 4 seconds. Each controller will hold four fault codes per unit controlled, the first displayed fault code is the youngest and the fourth will be the oldest. To scroll through the fault's, use the "TEMPAV" buttons. *Refer to the Technical Handbook for fault code diagnosis and descriptions*



System Data

System data can be obtained by pressing "**TEST & CL** " together and holding for 4 seconds. Codes are displayed on the right of the remote display. To scroll through the codes, use the "**TEMP▲**♥" buttons. Data is displayed on the left of the remote controller. Data is available for "0, 1, 2, 3 & 4 Series" Digital/Super Digital inverter (R410A SM/SP or R32 GM/GP) and VRF equipment (Mini SMMS/e, SHRM, SHRMi, SHRMe, SMMS, SMMSi, SMMSe & SMMSu).

Controller Configuration - Remote Controller RBC-AMS51/54/55E-ES/AMSU51E

Quick Reference Guide

To access this section on the RBC-AMS51/54/55E-ES/AMSU51E



Fault Code Guide

Current fault codes are displayed automatically on the top of the remote controller, (four figure display in Black) fault code history can be accessed by entering the "Field Setting Menu"

Press and hold the " **[Im MENU]** " button and the " **[V** V] "button at the same time for more than 4 seconds to display the "Field Setting Menu" scroll down to "Alarm History". The history holds 10 fault codes per unit controlled.

| Field sett | ng menu |
|-----------------------|---------|
| 1.Test mode | |
| 2.Register service in | 1fo. |
| 3.Alarm history | |
| 4. Monitor function | |
| 5.DN setting | |
| 5 Return | |
| | Set |

System Data

System data can be obtained by entering the "Field Setting Menu" and scroll down to "Monitor Function" When in monitor mode scroll through the data using the up/down buttons.





<u>System Data</u>

System data can be obtained by pressing "**TEST & CL**" together and holding for 4 seconds. Codes are displayed on the right of the remote display. To scroll through the codes, use the "**TEMP▲**♥" buttons. Data is displayed on the left of the remote controller. Data is available for "0, 1, 2, 3 & 4 Series" Digital/Super Digital inverter (R410A SM/SP or R32 GM/GP) and VRF equipment (Mini SMMS/e, SHRM, SHRMi, SHRMe, SMMS, SMMSi, SMMSe & SMMSu).

Data Retrieval Guide -

Remote Controllers RBC-AMU-31E, RBC-AMT32E, RBC-AMS41E, RBC-AMSU51E, RBC-AMS51/54E-ES

Digital/Super Digital "0-1-2-3" Series Data

| Code | Indoor Data | Code | Outdoor Data |
|------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| 00 | Room Temp (Control Temp) (°C) | 60 | TE Sub-Cooled Liquid Temp (°C) |
| 01 | Room Temp (Remote Controller) (°C) | 61 | TO Ambient Temp (°C) |
| 02 | TA Return Air Temp (°C) | 62 | TD Discharge Temp (°C) |
| 03 | TCJ Coil Liquid Temp (°C) | 63 | TS Suction Temp (°C) |
| 04 | TC Coil Vapour Temp (°C) | 65 | THS Inverter Heat Sink Temp (°C) |

Digital/Super Digital "4" Series

| Code | Indoor Data | Code | Outdoor Data |
|------|--|------|----------------------------------|
| 00 | Room Temp (Control Temp) (°C) | 60 | TE Sub-Cooled Liquid Temp (°C) |
| 01 | Room Temp (Remote Controller) (°C) | 61 | TO Ambient Temp (°C) |
| 02 | TA Return Air Temp (°C) | 62 | TD Discharge Temp (°C) |
| 03 | TCJ Coil Liquid Temp (°C) | 63 | TS Suction Temp (°C) |
| 04 | TC Coil Vapour Temp (°C) | 65 | THS Inverter Heat Sink Temp (°C) |
| 07 | Fan Speed (rpm) | 6A | Operation Current (x1 1/0) (A) |
| F2 | Fan Run Time (x 100h) | 70 | Compressor Frequency (rps) |
| F3 | Filter Duration Timer (x 1h) | 72 | Fan Speed (Lower) (rpm) |
| F8 | Discharge Temp (Indoor If fitted) (°C) | 73 | Fan Speed (Upper) (rpm) |
| | | F1 | Compressor Run Time (x 100h) |

VRF Indoor Data

| Code | Indoor Data | Code | Indoor Data |
|------|--|------|---|
| 00 | Room Temp (Control Temp) (°C) | F3 | Filter sign time (x 1) |
| 01 | Room Temp (Remote Controller) (°C) | | Suction temperature of air to air heat exchanger (TOA) (x 1) |
| 02 | TA Return Air Temp (°C) | FA | TOA Outside air temperature (°C) |
| 03 | TCJ Coil Liquid Temp (°C) | EO | Refrigerant leak detection (0000)=Normal (0001)=Possible refrigerant leak |
| 04 | TC2 Coil PMV Pipe Temp (°C) | 0A | Number of Connected Indoor Units (No.) |
| 05 | TC1 Coil Vapour Temp (°C) | 0b | Indoor Capacity (x 10 = HP) |
| 06 | Indoor Discharge Temp (If Used) (°C) | 0C | Number of Outdoor Units (No.) |
| 07 | Indoor fan motor revolutions (x10 = rpm) | 0d | Outdoor Capacity (x 10 = HP) |
| 08 | PMV Position (pulse 0/10) | | |

VRF Outdoor Data for Mini SMMS / SMMs & SHRM Equipment

| Code | Outdoor Data | Code | Outdoor Data |
|------|--|---------------|--|
| *0 | Td1 Compressor 1 Discharge Temp (°C) | *7 | TO Outside Ambient Temp (°C) |
| *1 | Td2 Compressor 2 Discharge Temp (°C) | *9 | Compressor 1 Current (A) |
| *2 | Pd High Pressure Sensor (MPa) | *A | Compressor 2 Current (A) |
| *3 | Ps Low Pressure Sensor (MPa) | *b | PMV1 + 2 Opening (0-100) |
| *4 | TS Suction Temp (°C) | *d | Compressor 1, 2 ON/OFF |
| *5 | TE Outdoor Heat Exchanger Temp (°C) | *E | Outdoor Fan Mode (0-31) |
| *6 | TL Liquid Temp (°C) | *F | Outdoor Unit Size (HP) |
| | Note * Would be replaced with $1 = U1, 2 = U2, 3 = U2$ | U3, or 4 = U4 | to obtain data from respective outdoor unit. |



VRF Outdoor data for SMMSi equipment

| Code | Outdoor Data | Code | Outdoor Data | | |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|
| *0 | Pd – High Pressure Sensor (MPa) | #0 | Compressor 1 Revolutions (rps) | | |
| *1 | Ps – Low Pressure Sensor (MPa) | #1 | Compressor 2 Revolutions (rps) | | |
| *2 | Td1 – Compressor 1 Discharge Temp (°C) | #2 | Compressor 3 Revolutions (rps) | | |
| *3 | Td2 – Compressor 2 Discharge Temp (°C) | #3 | Outdoor Fan Mode | | |
| *4 | Td3 – Compressor 3 Discharge Temp (°C) | #4 | Compressor IPDU 1 Heat Sink Temp (°C) | | |
| *5 | TS – Suction Temp (°C) | #5 | Compressor IPDU 2 Heat Sink Temp (°C) | | |
| *6 | TE1 – Outdoor Coil Temp (°C) | #6 | Compressor IPDU 3 Heat Sink Temp (°C) | | |
| *7 | TE2 – Outdoor Coil Temp (°C) | #7 | Outdoor Fan IPDU Heat Sink Temp (°C) | | |
| *8 | TL – Liquid Temp (°C) | #8 | Heating / Cooling Recovery Controlled | | |
| *9 | TO – Outdoor Ambient Temp (°C) | #9 | Pressure release | | |
| *A | PMV 1 + 2 Opening | #A | Discharge Temp. Release | | |
| *В | PMV 4 Opening | #B | Follower Unit Release | | |
| *C | Compressor 1 Current (A) | #F | Outdoor Unit Size (HP) | | |
| *D | Compressor 2 Current (A) | Note: * W | /ould be replaced with $1 = U1$, $2 = U2$, $3 = U3$ or $4 = U4$ to | | |
| *F | Compressor 3 Current (A) | | a from respective outdoor unit. | | |
| *F | Outdoor Fan Current (A) | # Would be replaced with either $5 = U1$, $6 = U2$, $7 = U3$ or $8 = U4$ to | | | |
| | | obtain data | a from respective outdoor unit. | | |

VRF Outdoor data for SMMSe/SHRMe equipment

| Code | Outdoor Data | Code | Outdoor Data | | |
|------|--|------|--|--|--|
| *0 | Pd – High Pressure Sensor (x100) (MPa) | #0 | PMV 1 Opening | | |
| *1 | Ps – Low Pressure Sensor (x100) (MPa) | #1 | PMV 3 Opening | | |
| *2 | Td1 – Compressor 1 Discharge Temp (°C) | #2 | PMV 4 Opening | | |
| *3 | Td2 – Compressor 2 Discharge Temp (°C) | #3 | 1 Fan model: Comp. 1 Current (x10) (A) | | |
| *5 | TE1 – Outdoor Coil Temp (°C) | #3 | 2 Fan model; Comp. 1 and Fan current (x10) (A) | | |
| *6 | TE2 – Outdoor Coil Temp (°C) | #4 | 1 Fan model: Comp. 1 Current (x10) (A) | | |
| *9 | TO – Outdoor Ambient Temp (°C) | #4 | 2 Fan model; Comp. 1 and Fan current (x10) (A) | | |
| *A | TS1 – Suction Temp (°C) | #6 | Compressor 1 revolutions | | |
| *B | TS2 – Suction Temp (°C) | #7 | Compressor 2 revolutions | | |
| *D | TL – Liquid Temp (°C) | #9 | Outdoor fan mode | | |
| | | #A | Compressor IPDU 1 Heat Sink Temp (°C) | | |
| 90 | Heating/cooling recovery controlled | #B | Compressor IPDU 2 Heat Sink Temp (°C) | | |
| 91 | Pressure release | #D | Outdoor Fan IPDU 1 Heat Sink Temp (°C) | | |
| 92 | Discharge temperature release | #E | Outdoor Fan IPDU 1 Heat Sink Temp (°C) | | |
| 93 | Follower unit release | #F | Outdoor unit horsepower (HP) | | |
| | Note * Would be replaced with 1 = U1,2 = U2 or 3 = U3 to obtain data from respective outdoor unit. # Would be replaced with 5 = U1, 6 = U2 or 7 = U3 to obtain data from respective outdoor unit. | | | | |

VRF Outdoor data for SMMSu equipment

| Code | Outdoor Data | Code | Outdoor Data | | | |
|------|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| *0 | Pd – High Pressure Sensor (x100) (MPa) | #0 | TK1 – Compressor oil temp. (°C) | | | |
| *1 | Ps – Low Pressure Sensor (x100) (MPa) | #1 | TK2 – Compressor oil temp. (°C) | | | |
| *2 | Td1 – Compressor 1 Discharge Temp (°C) | #2 | PMV1 – Opening (pls) | | | |
| *3 | Td2 – Compressor 2 Discharge Temp (°C) | #3 | PMV2 - Opening | | | |
| *4 | TS1 – Suction Temperature (°C) | #4 | PMV3 - Opening | | | |
| *5 | TS3 – Suction Temperature (°C) | #5 | PMV4 - Opening | | | |
| *6 | TE1 – Outdoor Coil Temp (°C) | #6 | Compressor 1 current (x10) (amps) | | | |
| *7 | TE2 – Outdoor Sub heat exchanger temp. (°C) | #7 | Compressor 2 current (x10) (amps) | | | |
| *8 | TE3- Outdoor Sub heat exchanger temp. | #8 | Compressor 1 revolutions (x10) (rps) | | | |
| *9 | TO – Outdoor Ambient Temp. (°C) | #9 | Compressor 2 revolutions (x10) (rps) | | | |
| *A | TL1 – Liquid Temp. (°C) | #A | Outdoor fan mode | | | |
| *B | TS2 – Suction Temp. (°C) | #B | TH1 - Inverter of compressor 1 heat sink temp. (°C) | | | |
| *C | TS3 – Suction Temp. (°C) | #C | TH2 - Inverter of compressor 2 heat sink temp. (°C) | | | |
| *D | TG1 – Outdoor coil Temp (°C) | #D | TH fan1 - Inverter of outdoor fan 1 heat sink temp. (°C) | | | |
| *E | TG2 – Outdoor coil Temp (°C) | #E | TH fan2 -Inverter of outdoor fan 1 heat sink temp. (°C) | | | |
| *F | TG3 – Outdoor coil Temp (°C) | #F | Outdoor unit horsepower (HP) | | | |
| | Note * Would be replaced with 1=U1, 2=U2, 3=U3, 4=U4 & 5=U5 to obtain data from respective outdoor unit. | | | | | |
| | # Would be replaced with 6=U1 | , 7=U2, 8=U | 3, 9=U4 & A=U5. | | | |



VN-M HE/HE1 Air to Air Heat Exchangers

Controller

Energy Save operation (RBC-AMSU51-E/AMS51E-ES/AMS54E-ES/RBC-AMTU31E/AMT32E/AMS41E) The method to control power consumption by limiting the peak of the compressor's electric current. = To control peak current by limiting **% of the current release

| | | FCU only function | Combination function with CDU | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | FCU only function | SDI series 4 | | | | | | |
| _ | | Linked with A2A HEX by TCC link*1 | Energy save operation (Limit the peak of electric current) | Night Operation by only New Controller *2 | Frost Protection (8°C set temp. in heating mode) | | | |
| 4-way Cassette type | RAV-SM**4UT-E | х | 0 | 0 | O*3 | | | |
| 4-way casselle type | RAV-SM**4UTP-E | Х | 0 | 0 | 0*3 | | | |
| 4-way Compact Cassette type | RAV-SM**4MUT-E | 0 | 0 | 0 | O*3 | | | |
| Ducted type | RAV-SM**6BT-E | 0 | 0 | 0 | O*3 | | | |
| Slim duct type | RAV-SM**4SDT-E | х | 0 | 0 | O*3 | | | |
| Colling type | RAV-SM**4CT-E | 0 | 0 | 0 | O*3 | | | |
| Ceiling type | RAV-SM**7CTP-E | 0 | 0 | 0 | O*3 | | | |
| High Wall type RAV-SM**7KRT-E | | х | 0 0 | | O*3 | | | |
| 1*A2A HEX: VN-M**HE2*New Controller: RBC-AMS573*Initial setting OFF. To change | | | ation Manual of indoor unit | 'S | | | | |

| | RBC-AMS51E-ES/RBC-AMS54E-ES | RBC-AMT32E/RBC-AMS41E |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 | 0%, 50%, Option 50-100% per 1% | Option 50-100% per 1% |
| Х | NA | NA |

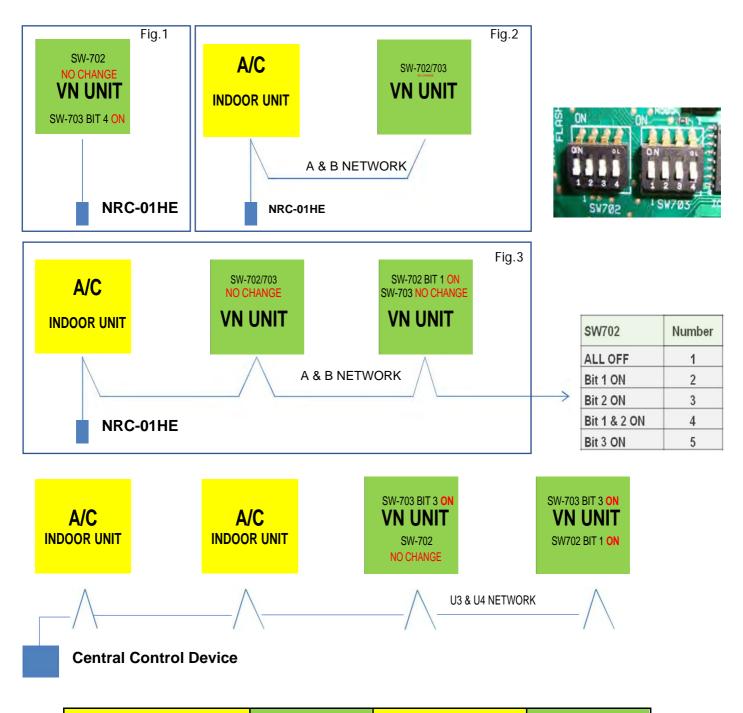
Codes (DN Codes) for changing settings

Codes in the table below are necessary for local advanced control.

| Code | Description | Value | Default |
|------|---|---|---------|
| 01 | Lighting-up hours of the filter sign | 0000: None, 0001: 150H 0002: 2500H, 0003:5000H 0004: 10000H | 0002 |
| 03 | Central control address | 0001 to 0064 0099: Unfixed | 0099 |
| 13 | Indoor unit address | 0001 to 0064 | 0001 |
| 28 | Auto restart after power failure | 0000: Invalid, 0001: Valid | 0000 |
| 31 | Single operation of the fan. (On-Off operation for the Air to Air heat exchanger ONLY) | 0000: Invalid, 0001: Valid | 0000 |
| 48 | Imbalanced fan speed ventilation. 0000: Normal, 0001: SA (High > EA (Low) Active, 0002: SA (Low) < EA (High) Active. * High maybe Extra High | 0000: 0001: 0002: | 0000 |
| 49 | 24 Hour ventilation | 0001: Invalid, 0002: Valid | 0001 |
| 4b | Delayed operation. (Delaying the Air to Air heat exchanger operation to reduce the air conditioning load when starting running the AC.) | 0000; Invalid, 0001 to 0006: (Setting value x 10 minutes delay.) | 0000 |
| 4C | Night-time heat purge. (Setting for the time before the night-time heat purge operation starts) (0000: Night-time heat purge OFF) | 0000: Invalid, 0001-0048 Start after, (Setting value x 1 hour. 1 to 48 hours) | 0000 |
| 4d | Setting of the exhausting fan operation below -15°C (OA) (The supply fan stops when the temperature (OA) is below -15°C) | 0000: Exhaust fan run 0001: Exhaust fan stop | 0000 |
| 4E | Setting of the linked operation with external devices. (Specifies whether the ON/OFF operation of the Air to Air Heat Exchanger is linked with the external device operation.) | 0000: ON/OFF Linked 0001: ON Linked 0002: OFF Linked | 0000 |
| 5d | Maximum Fan Speed Selection | 0000: High, 0001: Extra High | 0000 |
| EA | Changing the ventilation mode. (Compatible with systems without a remote controller.) | 0001: Bypass mode 0002: Heat exchanger mode 0003: Automatic mode | 0003 |
| Eb | Changing the ventilation fan speed. (High maybe Extra High. Compatible with systems without a remote controller.) | 0002: High, 0003: Low, 0004: Imbalanced | 0002 |
| Ed | Changing the operation output. 0000: On during normal operation, 0001: On during normal operation, 24 hour ventilation, or nigh time heat purge operation, 0002: On during 24 hour ventilation or nigh time heat purge operation, 0003: On when SA fan is running, 0004: On when EA fan is running. | 0000: 0001: 0002: 0003: 0004: | 0000 |
| EE | Changing the abnormal signal / Bypass mode signal output. 0000: On when an abnormal signal is detected, 0001: On when the bypass mode signal is detected. | 0000: On abnormal 0001: On bypass | 0000 |
| F6 | Application control kit | 0000: Invalid, 0001: Valid | 0000 |



VN-M HE Air to Air Heat Exchanger Configurations



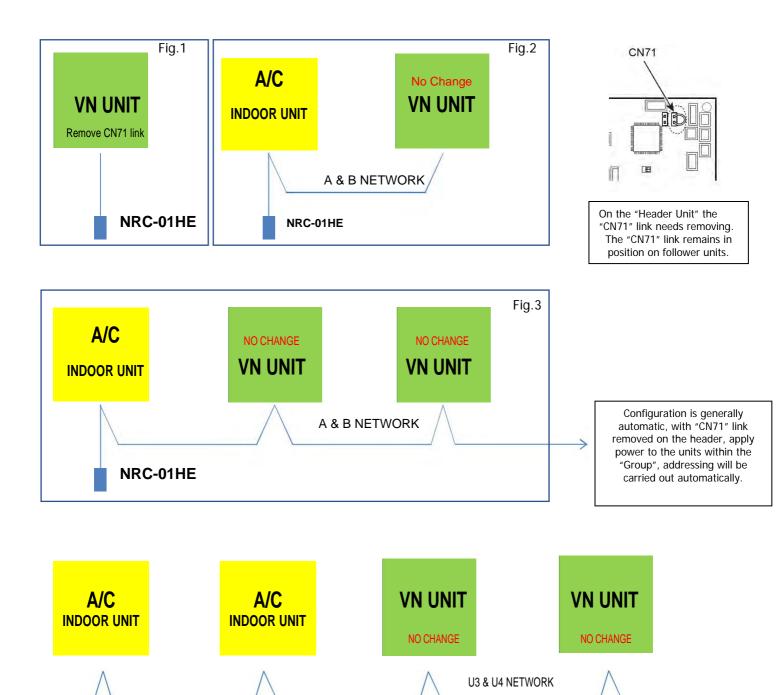
| CONTROLLER MODEL | | ON/OFF CONTROL | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|-----|
| RBC-AMT31-E | | NO | NO | NO |
| RBC-AMT32-E/AMTU31-E | | NO | NO | NO |
| RBC-AMS41-E | RBC-AMS41-E | | YES | NO |
| RBC-AMS51/5 /AMSU51-ES | 4/55E-ES* | YES* | YES* | NO |
| NRC-01HE | Fig. 1 | YES | NO | YES |
| | Fig. 2 & Fig. 3 | YES | NO | NO |

*RBC-AMS51/54/55E-ES offers control when paired with a compatible A/C Indoor Unit



Central Control Device

VN-M HE1 Air to Air Heat Exchanger Configurations





VN-M####HE1 - If manual addressing is required.

Using the RBC-NRC01HE remote controller, with power on.

Press and HOLD, for 4 seconds; "TEST, SET and CL".

The controller will display "10" on the right-hand display. Using the <u>Temp up/down</u> buttons, scroll 10 to 13. Change the left-hand display using the "<u>Time</u>" Up/down buttons Selecting a unique number between 1 (Header) – 64 (Follower), Groups can comprise of up to 8 units.

Press "SET" then Press "TEST"

When you press the "**Unit**" button the middle window will Display, the system number, always fixed at 31, and the indoor unit number between 1 to 64, pressing the "**Unit**" button again will display the next unit in the group, 31 - 2 etc.









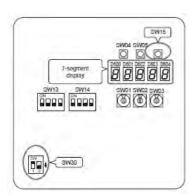
<u>Network Addressing VRF Systems,</u> <u>Mini VRF/SMMS/SMMSi/SMMSe/SHRM/SHRMi/SHRMe</u>

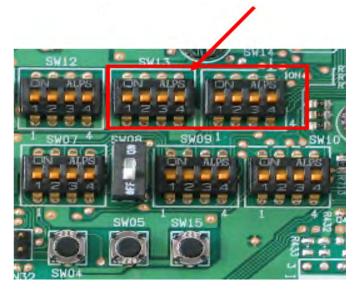
When setting up a central remote controller, which includes more than one VRF outdoor system, each VRF outdoor system needs to have a system address set, factory setting is 1. On <u>SMMSe and SHRMe</u> a "system" can comprise of up to 3 outdoor units, "Lead" outdoor displays "U1" "follower" outdoor units display "U2 – U3"

Additional systems may be addressed up to a system number of 28.

This is achieved via "Dip switches" SW13 & 14 at the "Lead" - "U1" Outdoor Unit

| System | | SW | /13 | | SW14 | | | |
|----------------|---|----|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| Address | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | | | | х | х | х | х | х |
| 2 | | | | Х | 0 | х | х | х |
| 3 | | | | х | х | 0 | х | х |
| 4 | | | | х | 0 | 0 | х | х |
| 5 | | | | х | х | х | 0 | х |
| 6 | | | | х | 0 | х | 0 | х |
| 7 | | | | х | х | 0 | 0 | х |
| 8 | | | | х | 0 | 0 | 0 | х |
| 9 | | | | х | х | х | х | 0 |
| 10 | | | | х | 0 | х | х | 0 |
| 11 | | | | х | х | 0 | х | 0 |
| 12 | | | | х | 0 | 0 | х | 0 |
| 13 | | | | х | х | х | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | | | | х | 0 | х | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | | | | х | х | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | | | | х | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | | | | 0 | х | х | х | х |
| 18 | | | | 0 | 0 | х | х | х |
| 19 | | | | 0 | х | 0 | х | х |
| 20 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | х | х |
| 21 | | | | 0 | х | х | 0 | х |
| 22 | | | | 0 | 0 | х | 0 | х |
| 23 | | | | 0 | х | 0 | 0 | х |
| 24 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | х |
| 25 | | | | 0 | х | х | х | 0 |
| 26 | | | | 0 | 0 | х | х | 0 |
| 27 | | | | 0 | х | 0 | х | 0 |
| 28 | | | | ο | 0 | о | х | о |
| 0 = 0N X = 0FF | | | | | | | | |

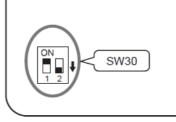




NOTE.

In addition to setting the system address, SW30 bit 2 will need turning <u>ON</u>, on all lead outdoor units (U1) except the system with the lowest system number. Example, Three systems, addressed as system **1**

(SW13 bit 4 off, SW14 bits 1 to 4 off,-Default),
system 2 (SW13 bit 4 off, SW14 bits 1 on, bits 2 to 4 off), System 3 (SW13 bit 4 off, SW14 bits 1 off, bit 2 on, bit 3 & 4 off).
As system 1 is the lowest system number, (1) switch SW30 bit 2 <u>OFF</u> (default). And on, for system 2 (U1) and system 3 (U1).





IMPORTANT NOTE.

Toshiba has introduced a new range of indoor unit's; the new range are identified as MM*-UP####**.

The new units are fully compatible with previous generations of SMMS* and SHRM* systems, both indoor and outdoor plus the new SMMSu system.

These replace the MM*-AP####** range of indoor units.

The new generation indoor units utilise both communication platforms, TCC-Link and TU2C-Link.

When new "UP" indoor units are installed and are to be connected to either a central remote device or a BMS interface, **but without a local remote controller installed**, additional manual configuration is required.

Configuration is carried out using one of the new "**U**" series remote controllers, RBC-ASCU11-E, RBC-AMTU31-E or RBC-AMSU51-ES, previous generation remotes are unable to access the new "DN Codes" required to re-configure the equipment.

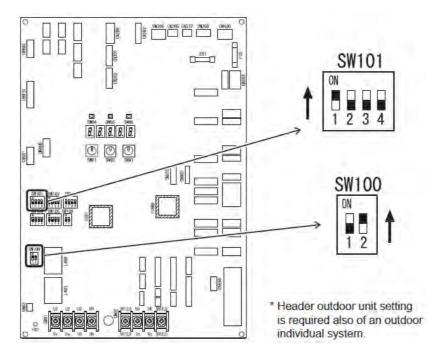
Using one of the listed remotes, access the "DN Codes" settings, scroll through the codes until **DN Code 103** is reached, data will be shown as "0000" change this to "0001", follow the relevant instructions associated with each remote controller to "Fix/Lock" the new configuration.

If this code is NOT changed and there is no local remote controller connected a fault code of "E03" – Communication error between indoor unit and central control device. Will be displayed.

<u>Network Addressing VRF Systems,</u> <u>SMMSu - ONLY</u>

SMMSu systems utilise either TCC-Link or TU2C-Link control logic, which requires manual configuration via the "DIP" switches in the lead outdoor unit, (U1).

Turn ON, SW100 bit 2 and SW101 bit 1.



If not set as above an error code of E19, (Header not detected) will be displayed on the U1, (Lead) outdoor unit.

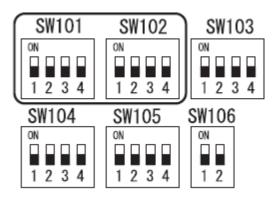


When setting up a central remote controller/BMS interface, which includes more than one VRF outdoor system, each VRF outdoor system needs to have a system address set, factory setting is 1. On <u>SMMSu</u> a "system" can comprise of up to 5 outdoor units, "Lead" outdoor displays "U1" "follower" outdoor units display "U2 – U5"

Additional systems may be addressed up to a system number of 28.

This is achieved via "Dip switches" SW101 & 102 at the "Lead" - "U1" Outdoor Unit

| System | | SW | 101 | | SW102 | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|-----|---|-------|---|---|---|--|
| Address | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1 | | | | х | х | х | х | х | |
| 2 | | | | Х | х | х | х | 0 | |
| 3 | | | | Х | х | х | 0 | х | |
| 4 | | | | Х | х | х | 0 | 0 | |
| 5 | | | | Х | х | 0 | х | х | |
| 6 | | | | х | х | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7 | | | | х | х | 0 | 0 | х | |
| 8 | | | | х | х | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 9 | | | | х | 0 | х | х | х | |
| 10 | | | | х | 0 | х | х | 0 | |
| 11 | | | | Х | 0 | х | 0 | х | |
| 12 | | | | Х | 0 | х | 0 | 0 | |
| 13 | | | | Х | 0 | 0 | х | х | |
| 14 | | | | Х | 0 | 0 | х | 0 | |
| 15 | | | | Х | 0 | 0 | 0 | х | |
| 16 | | | | Х | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 17 | | | | 0 | х | х | х | х | |
| 18 | | | | 0 | х | х | х | 0 | |
| 19 | | | | 0 | х | х | 0 | х | |
| 20 | | | | 0 | х | х | 0 | 0 | |
| 21 | | | | 0 | х | 0 | х | х | |
| 22 | | | | 0 | х | 0 | х | 0 | |
| 23 | | | | 0 | х | 0 | 0 | х | |
| 24 | | | | 0 | х | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 25 | | | | 0 | 0 | х | х | х | |
| 26 | | | | 0 | 0 | х | х | 0 | |
| 27 | | | | 0 | 0 | х | 0 | х | |
| 28 | | | | 0 | 0 | х | 0 | 0 | |
| O = ON X = OFF | | | | | | | | | |

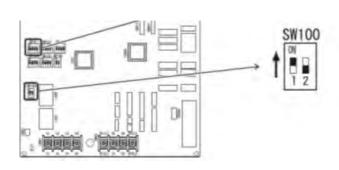


NOTE.

In addition to setting the system address, SW100 bit 1 will need turning ON, on the lowest addressed system. Example,

Three systems, addressed as system **1** (SW101 bit 4 off, SW102 bits 1 to 4 off,-Default), system **2** (SW101 bit 4 off, SW04 bits 1 to 3 off, bit 4 on), System **3** (SW101 bit 4 off, SW102 bits 1 & 2 off, bit 3 on, bit 4 off). As system 1 is the lowest system number, (1) switch SW100 bit 1 <u>ON.</u> And off (default), for system 2 (U1) and system 3 (U1).

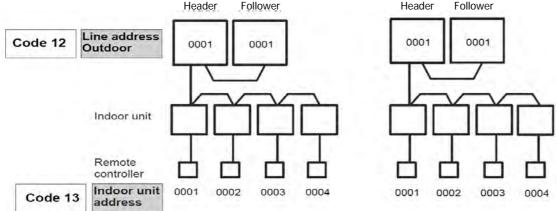
Failure to follow the above will produce a E23 (Communication error) fault code.





Definition of address Indoor unit address

<u>"Indoor unit address" This enables the outdoor unit to recognize each individual indoor unit.</u> A unique address is allocated to every indoor unit within a refrigeration system.

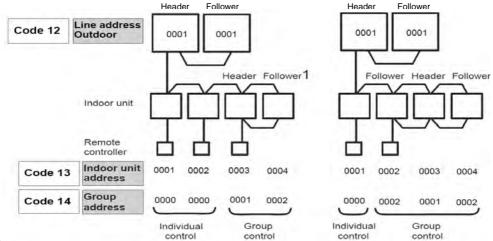


Group address (VRF) in case of DI/SDI, please refer to Address setup procedure (when using DI/SDI only or using DI/SDI and VRF) page 75 <u>"Group address"</u> This is the address that recognizes the group control and determines the header indoor unit and follower indoor unit. Group address and the header indoor unit is decided automatically when the automatic address setting is performed. (Which indoor unit becomes the header unit is indefinite when automatic address setting is performed.)

Indoor unit of individual control : Group address = 0

Header indoor unit of group control : Group address = 1

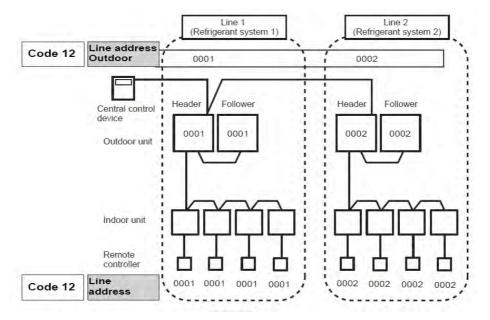
Follower indoor unit of group control: Group address = 2



Line Address (System Address)

"Line address" is the address in which the line (refrigerant system) indoor units are connected.

This line address is set by a switch setting on the interface P.C. board on the header outdoor unit Factory setting: Line address is '1'.

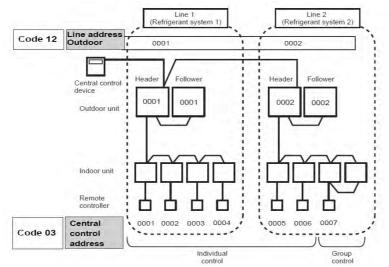




Central control address

"Central control address" is used to make the central control devices recognize each indoor unit.

Address can be set from the central control devices either automatically or manually, or from wired remote controller devices manually. In the case of group control in the VRF systems, one central control address is allocated to each indoor unit in a group control.



Zone address (Zone No.)

"Zone address" is to be set when the central remote controller is used for each zone.

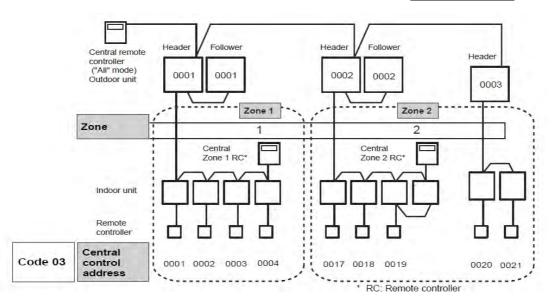
Zone address is set by a switch setting on the central remote controller.

Central remote controller can divide all indoor units into a max. 4 zones.

The zone to which the indoor unit belongs is decided by its central control address.

<Central control address/zone/group correspondence table>

| | | | | | | - | | | | | |
|--|------|---|--|------|---|--|------|--|--|------------|---|
| Central control Address | Zone | Group | Central control Address | Zone | Group | Central control Address | Zone | Group | Central control Address | Zone | Group |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 16 | 1 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 | 2 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 | 3 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 49 50 51 52 53 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 | 4 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 11 12 13 14 15 16 |
| | | | | | | | | | 99 | Not set up | |



When using BMS-CM1280TLE or BMS-CM1280FTL, you can allocate a zone to each of the 64 central control addresses.



Network Addressing DI/SDI and VRF Systems

Terminology

Terms for explaining DI/SDI used in section are redefined to:

Indoor Unit No. N-n =outdoor unit line address N (Max30) –indoor unit address n (max64) Group address 0=single (not group control) 1=Master unit in group control 2=sub unit in group control

Master unit:

The representative of multiple indoor units in group operation sends/receives signal to/from the remote controllers and sub indoor units. It has no relation with an indoor unit which communicates serially with the outdoor units. Also, this unit communicates with the central controller. The operation mode and setup temperature range are reflected on the remote controller LCD. (Except air direction adjustment of louver)

Sub unit:

Indoor units other than master unit in group operation. Basically, sub units do not send/receive signals to/from the remote controller.

Header unit (Representative unit) (Master twin):

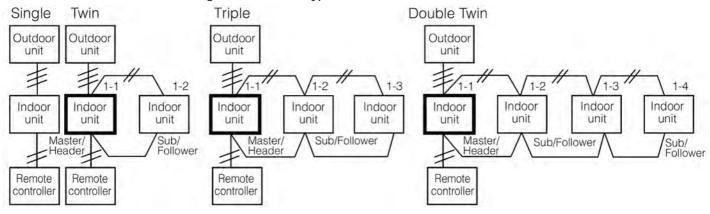
This unit communicates with the indoor unit (follower) which serial-communicates with the outdoor units and sends/receives signal (command from compressor) to/from the outdoor units as the representative of the cycle control in the outdoor units of the identical line address within the minimum unit which configures one of the refrigerating cycles of twin.

Follower unit (Subordinate unit) (Sub twin):

Indoor units excluding the header unit in Twin. This unit communicates with Header indoor unit in the identical line address and performs control synchronized with Header unit. This unit does not perform the signal send /receive operation with the outdoor units. No judgement for serial signal error.

Basic configuration

The basic DI/SDI connection configuration of each type of model is shown below.

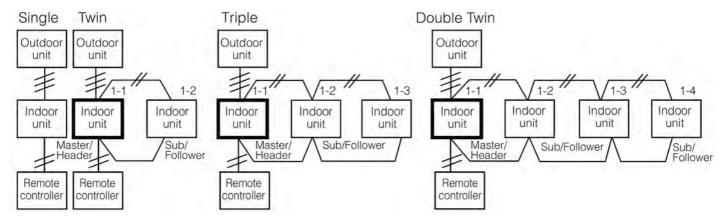


Address re-setup for group control

After turning on the power and finishing automatic address setting, check the Indoor Unit No using the wired remote controller. If the line address is not unified in the devices in a refrigerant line, unify the line address using the wired remote controller. If group control is used, assign the group address "1" to any one of the indoor units and "2" to the rest of the units. Confirm that each indoor unit in a group has a unique Indoor Unit No (E08 error is not indicated on the wired remote controller).

Standard configuration (One outdoor unit)

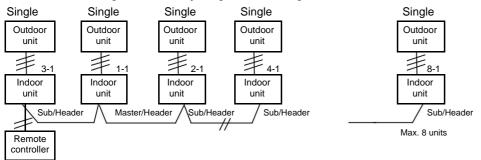
In this case, address setting can be made by using auto addressing.





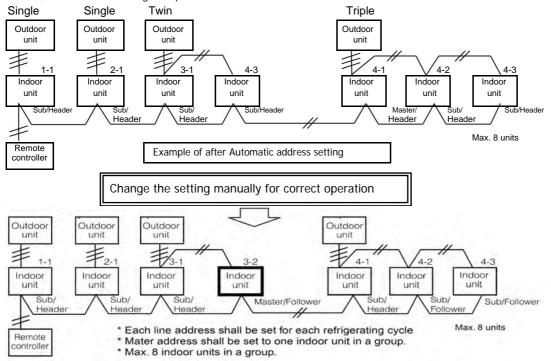
Group configuration (single only)

In this case, address setting can be made by using auto addressing.



Multiple Group configuration (combination of single/twin/triple)

In this case, manual re-addressing is required.



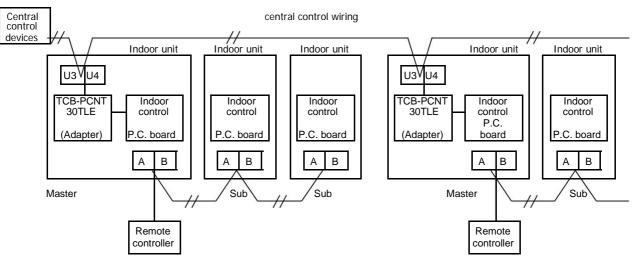
Connection and Address re-setup example for central control "1:1Model" Connection Interface TCB-PCNT30TLE2

When controlling the super-digital inverter and the digital inverter, the adaptor named "1:1 model" connection interface (TCB-PCNT30TLE2) is necessary.

SDI series 4 4-way discharge cassette type, etc. need metal case TCB-PX30MUE additionally for fixing. Some of Hi-wall Type does not need "1:1Model" Connection Interface. Please refer to installation manual of each model.

Cabling connection of control wiring

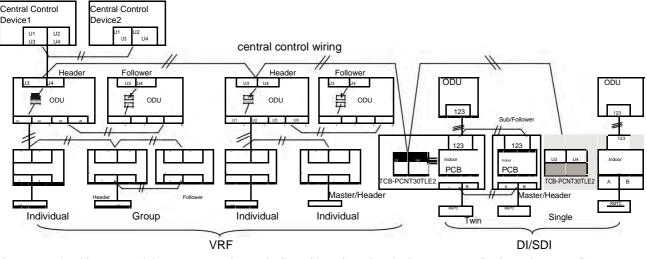
Attach an adaptor per 1 group in the group control operation (including individual control). Connect the adaptor to the Master indoor unit in the group control.



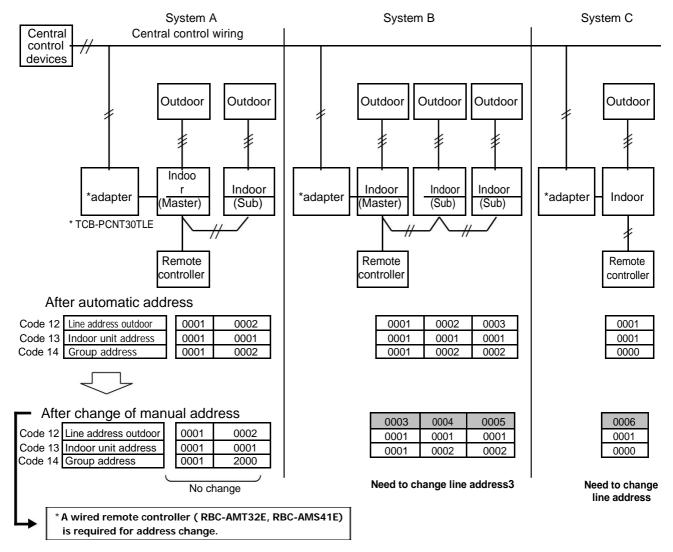


Network Addressing DI/SDI and VRF Systems

A central control connection example of a system where both VRF and DI/SDI are used is shown below. The VRF and DI/SDI subsystems are connected through the central control wiring and to the central control devices.



After automatic address setup, it is necessary to change the line address from the wired remote controller for each system. **Reason:** After automatic address setup, all of the line addresses will become "1" except in a group control and then a duplicated address error "E08" will be outputted.



Set up a line address for each refrigerant system.

• Set up a line address so that it is not duplicated with other systems.

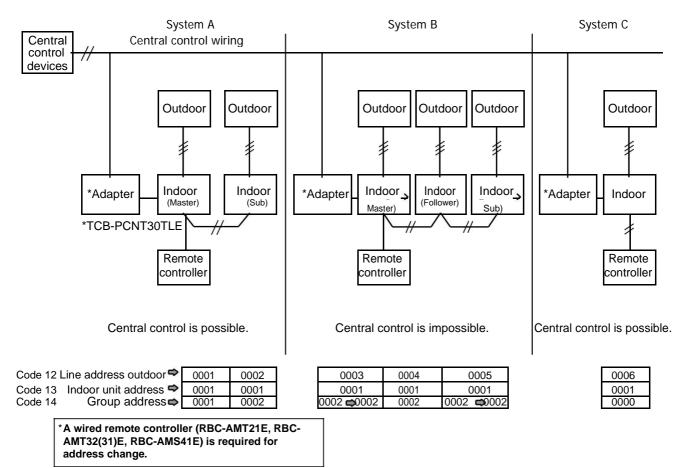
(If the central control is conducted with VRF systems, set up a line address so that it is not also duplicated with line address of the VRF systems.)

• When performing a central control of over 30 systems, the address setup method needs to be changed. (including a VRF system)



When the central control is performed for indoor units using twin control in a group operation, it may be required to change the group address. (Adapter is attached to the Master indoor unit.)

Reason: The central control device communicates with each individual indoor unit, the Master indoor unit of the group control and the Master indoor unit of the twin control. However, as the address is automatically set up, which unit will become the Master unit is indefinite. Therefore, if the unit attached with adapter does not become the Master indoor unit, the central control function will become unavailable.



Address setup procedure (when using DI/SDI only, or using DI/SDI and VRF)

When an outdoor unit and an indoor unit are connected, or when an outdoor unit is connected to each indoor unit respectively in the group operation even if multiple refrigerant lines are provided, the automatic address setup completes with power -ON of the outdoor unit after group construction check (refer to the note below). The operation of the remote controller is not accepted while automatic address works. (Approx.4 to 5 minutes)



- 1. Set up address after the wiring has been completed.
- "1:1Model" Connection Interface TCB-PCNT30TLE2 is necessary for DI/SDI for central control. Some Hi-wall Type do not need "1:1Model" Connection Interface. Please refer to the installation manual of each model. Connect the central control devices to U3/U4 wires of the central control system.
- 3. When "1:1Model" Connection Interface is used for the group control or twin, triple or quad system, the interface must be connected to the Master unit of the indoor unit. (Connection to Sub unit is unavailable). One "1:1Model" Connection Interface per one group.
- 4. In group operation, be sure to turn on power supplies to all indoor units in group control within 3 minutes. When power supply of the Master unit is not turned on, there is a possibility that the Master unit exchanges with Sub unit. (If Master unit is exchanged, the central control is unavailable.)

Note)

If group construction is abnormal, the automatic address sequence starts automatically. Norman condition is below.

- 1. There is no duplicated indoor unit address.
- 2. There is no invalid indoor unit address.
- 3. Individual unit and master/sub units are not intermingled.
- 4. Only a unit for Individual.
- 5. A master indoor unit and 1 or more sub indoor units for group.



<u>Second Controller</u>

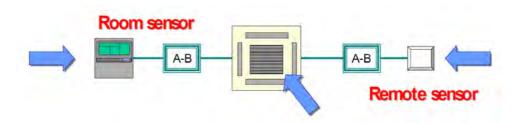
- ⇒ Options available
 2 x wired controllers
 1 wired + 1
 infra-red controller
- ⇒ Full group control
- from either
- \Rightarrow Connection may be anywhere
- within group
- \Rightarrow Changes updated

The sub-controller must be set – this can be done from either controller. The choice of subcontroller makes little difference unless it is required to act as the temperature sensor

Temperature Sensing

Both infrared and wired controllers are able to supply a temperature value to the indoor unit. This may be more representative than the standard, return air sensor but is not available from sub controllers of either type. To set the room sensor:

- ⇒ Infrared controller press MAIN SENSOR
- ⇒ Wired controller selected from configuration menu



Should the infrared controller lose contact with the indoor unit, return air temperature control will automatically resume. A further option for remote sensing is available – The remote sensor. Is a Wall Mounted device, (1.5m from the floor). The sensor should NOT be ceiling mounted.

This is connected to terminals A-B whether or not a wired controller is used. The indoor unit must, in this case, be set to use the standard, return air sensor (Configuration code "32" - 0000), – this sensor automatically takes over in this case. This value will be used to provide control to all indoor units within the group.







Contact details:

Cool Designs Ltd Technical Support 07590 775510 / 07706 293028 Monday – Friday 07.30 to 19.30

Email: <u>support@cooldesignsltd.co.uk</u> Web site: <u>www.cdlweb.info</u>

> **TOSHIBA** Air Conditioning 24/7 technical support 0870 843 0333 (Option 7)

Text back service 07624 803 017 (Type fault code in lower case no spaces)





<u>**Try our on-line training videos on YouTube.**</u> Cool Designs Ltd reserves the right to change the product specifications, data and images without notice



Cool Designs Ltd makes every effort to ensure that the information provided within this publication is correct and error free, however we cannot guarantee that it is free of inaccuracies, errors or omissions. Users should seek to clarify this information for themselves prior to basing any decisions upon such information.